S-100 NICROSSSTEMS JULY/AUG 1980 VOL, 1/NO, 4

A SUPER 8080 DEBUGGING EMULATOR

See Pages 22-31

Also in this Issue

16 Bit Memory for S-100 Bus BY KEN MAUN & PAT STAKEM	Page 16
CP/M* Connection BY CHRIS TERRY	Page 32
A Spooling Program for NorthStar BY RANDY REITZ	Page 36
A Monitor Program in PASCAL BY JON BONDY	Page 44

*Registered trademark of Digital Research

Complete Table of Contents on Page 3



Suddenly, S-100 microcomputer systems can easily handle 100 million bytes. Because Morrow Designs™ now offers the first 26 megabyte hard disk memory for S-100 systems—the DISCUS M26[™] Hard Disk System.

It has 26 megabytes of useable memory (29 megabytes unformatted). And it's expandable to 104 megabytes.

The DISCUS M26[™] system is delivered complete a 26 megabyte hard disk drive, controller, cables and operating system—for just \$4995. Up to three additional drives can be added, \$4495 apiece. The DISCUS M26[™] system features the Shugart SA4008

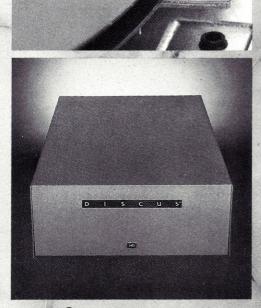
Winchester-type sealed media hard disk drive, in a handsome metal cabinet with fan and power supply.

The single-board S-100 controller incorporates intelligence to supervise all data transfers, communicating with the CPU via three I/O ports (command, status, and data). The controller has the ability to generate interrupts at the completion of each command to increase system throughput. There is a 512 byte sector buffer on-board. And each sector can be individually write-protected for data base security.

The operating system furnished with DISCUS M26[™] systems is the widely accepted CP/M* 2.0.

See the biggest, most cost-efficient memory ever introduced for S-100 systems, now at your local computer shop. If unavailable locally, write Morrow Designs™ 5221 Central Avenue, Richmond, CA 94804. Or call (415) 524-2101, weekdays 10-5 Pacific Time.

*CP/M is a frademark of Digital Research.





S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

Volume 1 Number 4

Editorial Correspondence should be sent to: S-100 MICROSYSTEMS, BOX 1192, Mountainside, NJ 07092.

STAFF

Sol Libes

publisher/editor

Claudette Moore managing editor

Patti Balinski layout/typesetting

Jacob Epstein CP/M* editor

Jon Bondy

Pascal editor

Don Libes

assistant editor

Lennie Libes Susan Libes

subscriptions/office.manager

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS is seeking articles on S-100 software, hardware and applications. Program listings should be typed on white paper with a new ribbon. Articles should be typed 40 characters/inch at 10 pitch. Author's name, address and phone number should be included on first page of article and all pages should be numbered. Photos are desirable and should be black and white glossy.

Commercial advertising is welcomed. Write to S-100 MICROSYSTEMS, 93 Washington St., Morristown, NJ 07960, or phone Claudette Moore at 201-267-4558.

*TMK Digital Research

July/August 1980

IN THIS ISSUE

16 Bit Wide Memory for the S-100 Bus 16 Ken Maun & Pat Stakem	
8080 Dynatrace	
The CP/M Connection	
North Star Topics	
A Monitor Program in Pascal	
S-100 Processor Boards & Manufacturers 50 Sol Libes	

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Page	
Letters to the Editor	8
News & Views	
Product Review	14
New Products	52
Software Directory	54
Advertiser Index	56

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS (USPS 529-530) is published six times per year for \$9.50 per year (USA) by LIBES, INC., 995 Chimney Ridge, Springfield, NJ 07081. Controlled circulation pending at Baltimore, Maryland.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to S-100 MICRO-SYSTEMS, PO Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960.

Copyright © 1980 by Libes, Inc. All rights reserved, reproduction prohibited without permission.



The Editor's Page

by Sol Libes

The S-100 Bus: Past, Present And Future Reprinted, with permission, from April 14, 1980 issue of INFOWORLD, 530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. Subscription \$18/yr.

Part II

This is the second, and concluding article, analyzing the S-100 computer systems picture. The first part, which appeared in issue 3 covered the history of the S-100 bus systems. This article discusses its present status, and what I believe to be its future direction.

S-100 bus-based systems have been in manufacture now for over five years. The life span of the bus is the longest of any of the personal computer systems—over twice as long as that of the TRS-80, PET, and Apple computers. Moreover, there are more S-100 systems in operation than there are TRS-80, PET, and Apple computers; I would estimate that there are presently over 200,000 installed S-100 computer systems.

Furthermore, the dominance of the microcomputer field by S-100 systems will increase, since Radio Shack plans to stop production on the TRS-80, Model I before the end of the year. S-100's, I predict, will continue to be manufactured for a long time to come.

I have heard several people say, "S-100 is dead," and I have even seen statements like this in print. The articles that contained this statement usually included other erroneous statements as well. This misbelief is generally based on the fact that five S-100 manufacturers closed their doors in 1978-79 (although two subsequently opened again); however, the early demise of these companies was a result of mismanagement, not of their use of the S-100 bus. The fact is that during 1979, five new manufacturers of S-100 mainframes entered the market; so far this year, there are four new S-100 mainframe makers. I last counted a total of 19 S-100 mainframe manufacturers, over 60 manufacturers of plug-in boards, and a staggering 160 suppliers of software for S-100 systems.

Since the number of manufacturers of S-100 products far exceed the number of manufacturers of products for TRS-80, Apple and PET, it is obvious that the gross S-100 business is greater.

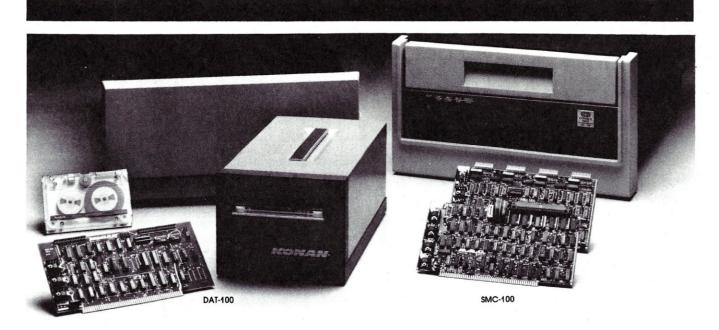
The fact is, for sophisticated system development work, or for business or scientific applications, S-100 based systems are the only systems offering the necessary power and features. Furthermore, they provide these additional features at a cost that is competitive with the less powerful TRS-80, etc., systems. For example, try shopping for a word processing system to run a good word processor software package (e.g., WordStar), and you will find that an S-100 system is less expensive than a TRS-80 Model II (you cannot run WordStar on a Model I).

But, most importantly, S-100 based systems offer power, features, and flexibility that are just not available on most other personal systems. To be specific:

 More software is available. There are several times more high-level languages, operating systems, and applications packages for S-100 based systems than there are for any other system. Languages such as Basic, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol, APL, Algol, Lisp, C, and many more.

- There is greater computer power capability with the S-100. What other system has direct addressing of up to 16 M bytes of memory (24 address lines) and 64K input/output ports (16 address lines), up to eleven vectored interrupt lines, up to sixteen masters on the bus (with priority), up to twenty-three plug-in slots on the motherboard, up to 10 MHz clock on the bus, plug-in operator front panel, and more?
- The S-100 bus is now standardized by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), assuring conformity among manufacturers. The only other standardized bus is the Intel Multibus, which is less powerful and more expensive than the S-100.
- The modularity of the S-100 system assures that these systems can be upgraded with the changing state of the art. For example, there are owners of five-year-old Altairs who have installed 16-bit CPU's into their systems with just some plug-in board changes.

Today, the S-100 computer bus is a mature, refined system that has evolv-



Hard disk and hardtape[™] control

Up to 2400 Megabytes of hard disk control for the S-100 bus.

Konan's SMC-100 interfaces S-100 bus micro computers with all hard disk drives having the Industry Standard SMD Interface. It is available with software drivers for most popular operating systems. Each SMC-100 controls up to 4 drives ranging from 8 to 600 megabytes per drive, including most "Winchester" drives -- such as Kennedy, Control Data, Fujitsu, Calcomp, Microdata, Memorex, Ampex, and others.

SMC-100 is a sophisticated, reliable system for transferring data at fast 6 to 10 megahertz rates with onboard sector buffering, sector interleaving, and DMA.

SMC-100's low cost-per-megabyte advanced technology keeps your micro computer system micro-priced. Excellent quantity discounts are available.

Konan's HARDTAPE[™] subsystem...very low cost tape and/or hard disk Winchester backup and more.

Konan's new DAT-100 Single Board Controller interfaces with a $17\frac{1}{2}$ megabyte (unformatted) cartridge tape drive as well as the Marksman Winchester disk drive by Century Data.

The DAT-100 "hardtape" system is the only logical way to provide backup for "Winchester" type hard disk systems. (Yields complete hard disk backup with data verification in 20-25 minutes.) Konan's HARDTAPE™ subsystem is available off the shelf as a complete tape and disk mass storage system or an inexpensive tape and / or disk subsystem.

Konan controllers and subsystems support most popular software packages including FAMOS[™], CP/M[®] version 2.X, and MP/M.

Konan, first (and still the leader) in highreliability tape and disk mass storage devices, offers OEM's, dealers and other users continuing diagnostic support and strong warranties. Usual delivery is off the shelf to 30 days with complete subsystems on hand for immediate delivery.

Call Konan's TOLL FREE ORDER LINE today:

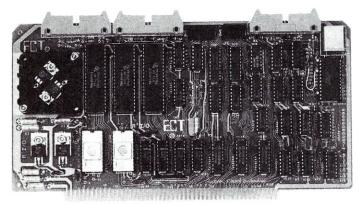
800-528-4563

Or write to Bob L. Gramley Konan Corporation, 1448 N. 27th Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85009. TWX/TELEX 9109511552

CP/M[®] is a registered trade name of Digital Research, FAMOSTM is a trade name of MVT Micro Computer Systems. HARDTAPETM is a trade name of Konan Corporation.



RAM & I/O Board

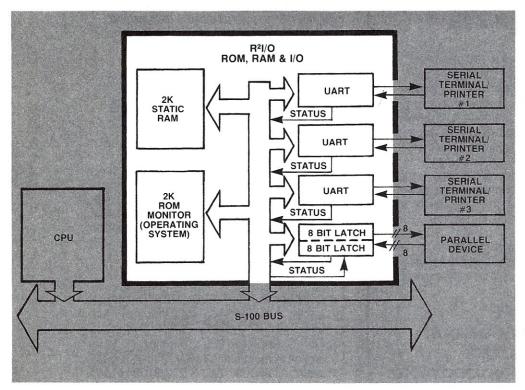


• S-100 BUS

2K ROM

- 3 Serial I/O Ports 1 Parallel I/O Port
- 2K RAM 4 Status Ports
- ROM Monitor (Operating System)

ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNOLOGY's R²I/O is an S-100 Bus I/O Board with 3 Serial I/O Ports (UART's), 1 Parallel I/O Port, 4 Status Ports, 2K of ROM with Monitor Program and 2K of Static RAM. The R²I/O provides a convenient means of interfacing several I/O devices, such as - CRT terminals, line printers, modems or other devices, to an S-100 Bus Microcomputer or dedicated controller. It also provides for convenient Microcomputer system control from a terminal keyboard with the 8080 Apple ROM monitor containing 26 Executive Commands and I/O routines. It can be used in dedicated control applications to produce a system with as few as two boards, since the R²I/O contains ROM, RAM and I/O. The standard configuration has the Monitor ROM located at F000 Hex with the RAM at F800 Hex and the I/O occupies the first block of 8 ports. Jumper areas provide flexibility to change these locations, within reason, as well as allow the use of ROM's other than the 2708 (e.g. 2716 or similar 24 pin devices). Baud rates are individually selectable from 75 to 9600. Voltage levels of the Serial I/O Ports are RS-232.



8080 APPLE MONITOR COMMANDS

- -Assign I/O
- B Branch to user routine A-Z
- C Undefined
- D-Display memory on console in Hex
- Ε -End of file tag for Hex dumps
- -Fill memory with a constant
- -GOTO an address with breakpoints G
- H-Hex math sum & difference
- I User defined
- J Non-destructive memory test
- K User defined
- L Load a binary format file
- M-Move memory block to another address
- N -Nulls leader/trailer
- 0 User defined
- P-Put ASCII into memory
- Q -Query I/O ports: QI (N)-read I/O; QO(N,V)-send I/O
- R -Read a Hex file with checksum
- -Substitute/examine memory in Hex S
- -Types the contents of memory in
- ASCII equivalent
- -Unload memory in Binary format 11
- -Verify memory block against another memory block
- W-Write a checksummed Hex file
- X Examine/modify CPU registers
- Y 'Yes there' search for 'N' Bytes in memory
- 'Z END' address of last R/W memory location

Specializing in Quality Microcomputer Hardware Building Blocks for Microcomputer Systems, Control and Test Equipment Card Cages, Power Supplies, Mainframes, CPU's, Memory, I/O

ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHN 763 Ramsey Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205

(201) 686-8080

At Intersystems, "dump" is an instruction. Not a way of life. (Or, when you're ready for IEEE S-100, will your computer be ready for you?)



We're about to be gadflies again. While everyone's been busy trying to convince you that large buses housed in strong metal boxes will guarantee versatility and ward off obsolescence, we've been busy with something better. Solving the real problem with the first line of computer products built from the ground up to conform to the new IEEE S-100 Bus Standard. Offering you extra versatility in 8-bit applications today. And a full 16 bits tomorrow.

We call our new line Series II.[™] And even if you don't need the full 24-bit address for up to 16 megabytes (!) of memory right now, they're something to think about. Because of all the performance, flexibility and economy they offer. Whether you're looking at a new mainframe, expanding your present one or upgrading your system with an eye to the future. (Series II boards are compatible with most existing S-100 systems and *all* IEEE S-100 Standard cards as other manufacturers get around to building them.)

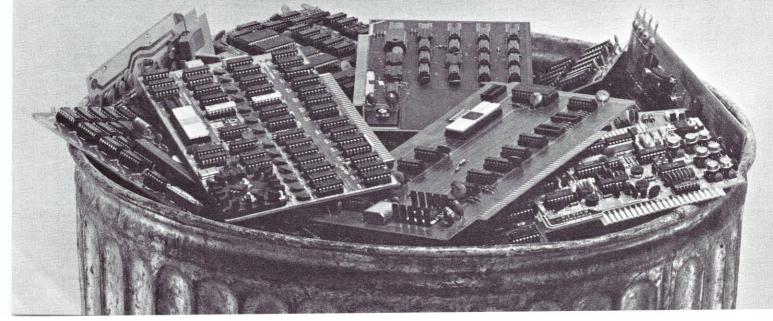
Consider some of the features: Reliable operation to 4MHz and beyond. Full compatibility with 8- and 16-bit CPUs, peripherals and other devices. *Eight* levels of prioritized interrupts. Up to 16 individually-addressable DMA devices, with IEEE Standard overlapped operation. User-selectable functions addressed by DIPswitch or jumpers, eliminating soldering. And that's just for openers.

The best part is that all this heady stuff is available now! In our advanced processor — a full IEEE Bus Master featuring Memory Map[™] addressing to a full megabyte. Our fast, flexible 16K Static RAM and 64K Dynamic RAM boards. An incredibly versatile and economical 2-serial, 4-parallel Multiple I/O board. 8-bit A/D-D/A converter. Our Double-Density High-Speed Disk Controller. And what is undoubtedly the most flexible front panel in the business. Everything you need for a complete IEEE S-100 system. Available separately, or all together in our new DPS-1 Mainframe!

Whatever your needs, why dump your money into obsolete products labelled "IEEE timing compatible" or other words people use to make up for a lack of product. See the future now, at your Intersystems dealer or call/ write for our new catalog. We'll tell you all about Series II and the new IEEE S-100 Bus we helped pioneer. Because it doesn't make sense to buy yesterday's products when tomorrow's are already here.

]ooteorSjysteeoos"

Ithaca Intersystems Inc., 1650 Hanshaw Road/P.O. Box 91, Ithaca, NY 14850 607-257-0190/TWX: 510 255 4346



Software for most popular 8080/Z80* computer disk systems including NORTH STAR, ICOM, MICROPOLIS, DYNABYTE DB8/2 & DB8/4, EXIDY SORCERER, SD SYSTEMS, ALTAIR, VECTOR MZ, MECA, 8" IBM, HEATH H17 & H89, HELIOS, IMSAI VDP42 & 44, REX, NYLAC, INTERTEC SUPER-BRAIN, VISTA V80 and V200, TRS-80* MODEL I and MODEL II, ALTOS, OHIO SCIENTIFIC, DIGI-LOG, KONTRON PSI-80, IMS 5000 diskette formats and CSSN BACKUP cartridge tapes.

Take a byte.

CP/M® VERSION 2 FOR TRS-80 MODEL II NOW AVAILABLE

Software / Manual with Manual Manual/ Alone CP/M* FLOPPY DISK OPERATING SYSTEM — Digital Research's operating system configured for many sociale main-computers and risk numbers Research's operating system configured popular micro-computers and disk systems

No.14:

Custom		Deles
System	Version	
North Star Single Density	1.4	.145/25 v
North Star Double Density		
North Star Double/Quad		
iCOM Micro-Disk 2411	1.4	.145/25
iCOM 3712		.170/25 v*
ICOM 3812		.170/25 *
Mits 3202/Altair 8800		.145/25
Heath H8 + H17	1.4	.145/25 @
Heath H89		.145/25 3
Heath H89 by Magnolia		.250/250
TRS-80 Model I	1.4	145/25 @
TRS-80 Model II		
TRS-80 Model II + Corvus		
Processor Technology Helios		
Cromemco System 3		
Intel MDS Single Density	1.4	145/25
Intel MDS Single Density	2.x.	170/25
Micropolis Mod I		
Micropolis Mod II	1.4	.145/25 v
The following configurations lease soon:	are sched	uled for re-
Apple II	2.x	.350/250
North Star Double/Quad + Cor	vus 2 x	250/25
North Star Horizon HD-1		
Obio Scientific C3		

Ohio Scientific C3	2.x 200/25
Ohio Scientific C3-C	
Micropolis Mod II	2.x
Mostek MDX STD Bus System .	
ICOM 3812	
iCOM 4511/Pertec D3000	
Durango F-85	

- 1 280 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE Consists of: (1) disk file line editor, with global inter and intra-line facili-ties: (2) 280 relocating assembler, Zilog/Mostek mme-monics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities: (3) linking loader producing abso-lute Intel hex disk file 2017 280 Monitor (Debugger to break and examine fregisters with standard Zilog/Mostek mmemoric di-assembly displays, \$35 when ordered with 280 Devel-opment Package
- XASM-68 Non-macro cross-assembler with nested conditionals and full range of pseudo operations. As-sembles from standard Motorola MC6800 mnemonics to Intel hex. \$200/\$25
- XASM-65 As XASM-68 for MOS Technology MCS-6500 series mnemonics \$200/\$25
- 6500 series mnemonics
 \$200/\$25

 □ DISTEL Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL/Xian 280 source code, listing and cross refer-ence files, Intel or TDL/Xitan pseudo op optional. Runs on 8080
- ence Intes, more statistics and a statistic statistics and a statistic statistic statistics and statistical statistics and statis

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

New Address)

MICROSOFT

with Manual Alone

- C

C) M

New @ 9-Ven Ven quires 56K CP/M and 280 CPU . 3395/352 PASCAL/MT - Subset of standard PASCAL Gener-ates ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debug-ger included. Supports interrupt procedures. CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real vari-ables can be BCD. software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Includes strings en-umerations and record data types. Manuai explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Requires 32K. 5250/330

New

- ALGOL-60—Powerful block-structured language complete featuring economical run-time dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total RAM) system implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful estantons including string handling direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU
- CBASIC-2 Disk Extended BASIC Non-interactive
 BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and run-time interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables, etc.\$120/\$15

MICRO FOCUS

Lifeboat Associates, 1651 Third Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10028 (212) 860-0300 Telex: 220501

- dumb terminal \$850/\$50 [F PORMS 2 CRT screen editor. Output is COBOL data () descriptions for copying into CIS COBOL programs. Automatically creates a query and update program of indexed files using CRT protected and unprotected screen formats. No programming experience needed. Output program directly compiled by STANDARD CIS COBOL

EIDOS SYSTEMS

New Phone

with Manual Alone KBASIC -- Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC version (0 4.51 integrated by implementation of nine additional commands in language. Package includes KISS.REL as described above, and a sample mail list program. 5565/345

- To licensed users of Microsoft BASIC-80 (MBASIC) \$435/\$45
- XYBASIC Interactive Process Control BASIC Full disk BASIC features plus unique commands to han-die bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in integer and extended versions. Interger ROMable, ROM Squaret and CP/M \$329:/\$25 Extended ROMable, ROM Squaret and CP/M \$329:/\$25 Extended disk XYBASIC for OP/M

RECLAIM — A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections in invisible files. And permitting continued usage of the remainder: Essential for any hard disk. Reguines CP/M version 2

STRING/80 source code available separately \$295/NA

- S Intraview source code available separately 3295/ML THE STRING BIT PORTRAN character string han-dling, Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems asso citated with character string handling in FORTRAN Supplied with source
- SOPPindo with adults soft/merge system for fixed length records with fixed or variable length fields. VSORT called as a subrouline from CBASIC-2 When used as a subroutine, VSORT maximizes the use of buffer space by saving the TPA on disk and restoring it on completion of sorting. Records may be up to 255 bytes long with a maximum of 5 fields. Upper/lower case translation and numeric fields supported. §175/\$20

Prices reflect distribution on 8° single density diskettes. If a format is requested which requires additional diskettes, a surcharge of 35 per additional diskette will be added A surcharge of 355 will be added for software on CSSN format DC 300XL cartridges. Media charge for S440 disk is \$100. All Lifeboat programs require CP/M, unless otherwise stated.

S C COMPILER SiON

with Manual Manual Manual

all Micropro prices are MICROPRO discounted!

- MICROPRO SUPER-SORT I Sort, marge, extract utility as abso-© lute executable program or linkable module in Micro-soft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary. BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating & Koed point, exponential, field justified, etc. Even variable number of fields per record. \$225/\$25 SUPER-SORT II Above available as absolute pro-@ gram only.
- gram only SUPER-SORT III As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE \$125/\$25

- TEXTWRITER III Text formatter to justify and pagi-nate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other illes. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertions. Ideal for contracts, manuals, etc. Now compatible with Electric Pencil* prepared files. 3725/320

Now-applications Software for Microsoft's BAS/C interpreter! PEACHTREE SOFTWARE

- plied in source code for Microsoft BASIC . 3990/390 PAYROLL Propares payroll for hourly, salariod and commissioned employees. Generates monthly, ouar-terly and annual returns. Propares employee W-2's, includes tables for federal withholding and FICA as well as withholding for all 50 states plus up to 20 cities from pre-computed or user generated tables. Will print checks, Payroll Register, Monthly Summary and Unemployment Tax Report. Provides input to PEACHTREE General Ledger. Supplied in source code for Microsoft BASIC.

*The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates

Software Manua

GRAHAM-DORIAN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- GRAFAAM-DORIAN SOF TWARE STSTEMS (GENERAL LEDGER An online system; no batch-ing is required. Entries to other GRAHAM-DORIAN accounting packages are automatically posted. User establishes customized C.O.A. Provides transaction register, record of journal entries, trial balances and monthy closings. Keeps 14 month history and pro-vides comparison of current year with previous year. Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source ...\$995(35) ACCOUNTE GRAVELE.
- Requires CBASIC-2 Supplied in source ...sevue-ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Maintains vendor: list and check register. Performs cash flow analysis. Fiexible writes checks to specific vendor for certain in-voices or can make partial payments. Automatically posts to GRAHAM-DORIAN General Ledger or runs as stand alone system. Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source
- Source 3995(33) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Creates trial balance re-ports, prepares statements, ages accounts and rec-ords invoices Provides complete information describ-ing customer payment activity. Receipts can be posted to different ledger accounts. Entries auto-matically update GRAHAM-DORIAN General Ledger or runs as stand alone system. Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source \$995(\$35)

- Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source ... 5390(53) JOB COSTING Designed for general contractors. To be used interactively with other GRAHAM-DORIAM accounting packages for tracking and analysing ex-penses. User establishes customized cost categories and job phases. Permits comparison of accual versus estimated costs. Automatically updates GRAHAM DORIAM General Ledger or runs as stand alone sys-tem. Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source \$395(535)
- CASH REGISTER Maintains files on daily sales. Files data by salesperson and item. Tracks sales, over-rings, refunds, payouts and total net deposits. Requires CBASIC-2. Supplied in source ... \$\$90/\$35

POSTMASTER – A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance that is completely menu driven. Features include keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides nade letters on single sheet or continu-ous forms. Compatible with NAD files. Requires CASIC-2. Fratures

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP

- STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP GENERAL LOGER Interactive and flexible system providing proof and report outputs. Customization of COA created interactively. Multiple branch account-ing centers. Extensive checking performed at data entry for proof. COA correctness, etc. Journal entries may be batched prior to posting. Closing procedure automatically backs up input files. Now includes Statement of Changes in Financial Position. Requires CAASIC-2
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Provides aged statements t of accounts by vendor with check writing for selected of accounts by vendor with check writing for selected invoices. Can be used alone or with General Ledger and/or with NAD. Requires CBASIC-2 \$1250/\$25
- and/of wini FACL negaties Devote 1 PAYROLL Flexible payroll system handles weekly. T bi-weekly, semi-monthly and monthly payroll periods. Tips, horuses, ren robustnessintia, anianessi all part of the payroll records. Prints government required peri-odic reports and will post to multiple SSG General Ledger accounts. Requires CBASIC-2 and 54K of memory
- Ledger accounts, hedgines CDASIC-2 and 34% to memory 31200/22 and 34% to 31200/22 and 34% to 31200/22 and 34% to 31200/22 and 34% to 31200/22 and 3200/22 and \$250/\$15
- □ LETTERIGHT Program to create, edit and type let-ters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, dis-play, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC-2. \$200/\$25
- □ NAD Name and Address selection system Interac-tive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for ex-traction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC-2...\$100/\$20



- CP/M Users Group
- The Great ZOSO Speaks Out from Behind the Scenes

\$18 ppd. for 12 issues (U.S., Canada, Mexico) \$40. elsewhere Send check to "Lifelines," 1651 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10028 or use your VISA or Mastercharge—call (212) 722-1700

Copyright [©] 1980 Lifeboat Associates. No portion of this advertisement may be reproduced without prior permission.



HEAD CLEANING DISKETTE - Cleans the drive Read' Write head in 30 seconds. Diskette absorbs loose oxide particles. Imgerprints. and other foreign parti-cles that might hinder the performance of the drive head. Lasts at least 3 months with daily use. Specify 5° or 8°.

- FLIPPY DISK KIT Template and instructions to modify single sided 5¼" diskettes for use of second side in single sided drives \$12.50
- FLOPPY SAVER Protection for center holes of 5" and 8" floppy disks. Only 1 needed per disketle. Ki contains centering post, pressure tool and tough 7 mil mylar reinforcing rings for 25 disketles. 5", Kit 7 mil mylar reinforcing rings to to 5 5", Kit 8", Rings only 8", Kit 8", Rings only 8", Kit 8", Rings only
- PASCAL USER MANUAL AND REPORT By Jensen and Wirth. The standard textbook on the language Recommended for use by Pascal/Z, Pascal/M and Pascal/MT users. \$10 rnighan

\$8.95

- THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE By Kernigha and Ritchie. The standard textbook on the language Recommended for use by BDS C, tiny C, and White smiths C users \$12
- smiths C users TRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMINO By the authors of SMAL/80. Covers structured pro-gramming. the 8080/8085 instruction set and the SMAL/80 language \$20 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE-
- GENERAL LEDGER-CBASIC By Osborne/McGraw-



CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research. Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc. UNIX is a trademark of Zilog, Inc. UNIX is a trademark of Zilog trademark. Electric Pencil is a trademark of Michael Shrayer Software. TSR-30 is a trademark of Tandy Corp. Pascal/M is a trademark of Sorcim.

- Recommended system configuration consists of 48K CP/M, 2 full size disk drives, 24 x 80 CRT and 132 column printer.
- Modified version available for use with CP/M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model I computers.
- User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.
- ① ③ This product Includes/eXcludes the language manual recommended in Condiments.

Ordering Information						
MEDIA FORMAT O When ordering, ple						
Computer system	Format Code	Computer system	Format Code			
Altar 880 Disk. Altar 580 Disk. Apple + Microsoft 801 BASF System 7100 Blackhawk Single Den Blackhawk Micropolis CDS Versatile 38 Cromemco System 3 Cromemco System 3 Cromemco 210 CSSN BACKUP (tape) Digital Microsystems Durango F-85 Durango F	See MITS 3200 Mod II	RAIR Double Density Research Machines 8" Research Machines 5" SD Systems 8" SD Systems 8" SD Systems 8" SD Systems 8" SuperBrain See In Tarbell Tell 54" Thiske Modell TRS-80 Modell	RE A1 B1 B1 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2			
ICOM 2411 Micro Flop ICOM 3712	CP/M P7 icessor Technology See North Star py R3 A1	Vista V80 514" Single C Vista V200 514" Double Zenith Z89 + Lifeboat Zenith Z89 + Magnolia	CDS Versatile Density P5 Density P6 CP/M P7 CP/M P7			
ICOM 4511 5440 Cartris ICOM 4511 5440 Cartris IMS 5000 IMS 8000 IMSAI VDP-40 IMSAI VDP-42 IMSAI VDP-44	dge CP/M 1.4 D1 ge CP/M 2.2 D2 	*Single-Side Single-Dent supplied for users of all and Double-Side 8" sof systems. *IMSAI formats are sing directory offset of zero.	Double-Density t sector format le density with			
Intel MDS Single Dens Intertec SuperBrain DC Intertec SuperBrain DC Kontron PSI-80 Micromation (Except TF Micropolis Mod I Micropolis Mod II Micropolis Mod II Micropolis Mod II	ity A1 S 0.1 R7 S 0.5-2 X RJ IS 3.X RK RF P6 IS-60 below) A1 Q2 B1	The list of available fo to change without notic certainty, call to confirm for any particular equipm	e. In case of un- the format code			
Morrow Discus Mostek MSD 5%" North Star Single Den Nylat Single Density Nylat Micropolis Mod. Ohio Scientific C3 Perce PCC 2000 Processor Technology RAIR Single Density	ad	Lifeboat As	sociates			
Prices F.O.B. New ' Shipping, handling charges extra. Manual cost applic	and C.O.D.	SOFTY	E			
price of subsequen purchase. The sale of each pr software package of license for use on of system only.	oprietary onveys a	SUP MARK	ER- IET			
VISA'	harge		ти			

Ed. Page, cont'd...

ed into a professional-level computer system. It is, therefore, seeing increased use in the industrial, commercial, scientific, and small business areas. Further, because of its low cost and the availability of much S-100 equipment in kit form, it is very popular with computer hobbyists.

The S-100 computer picture will be one of steady, increased growth, albeit not the spectacular growth of 1975 through 1977, when we saw sales double each year. S-100 will compete more and more intensely with minicomputer systems in the markets that, until now, were exclusively the domain of the minicomputer.

Because of their low cost/high power ratio, S-100 computer systems will continue to be popular in the hobby and personal computer area. However, the consumer products manufacturers are moving into the personal computer market with new, very low-cost systems that, to a large extent, (will displace S-100 from these markets.

S-100 systems will increase and improve in power, flexibility, speed, and reliability. This trend has already begun, as is evidenced by the new 16-bit CPU cards and co-processor cards now being introduced. Today, typical memory size for an S-100 system is in the 48K-64K range. The likelihood is that next year, it will be in the 64K-128K range, and in 1983, it will typically be 128-256K.

Further, S-100 speed can be expected to increase dramatically. Today, most S-100 users employ 2-4MHz processor clocking. By 1981, this should typically be 6 MHz, and as high as 12MHz by 1983. Coupled with the more powerful 16-bit microprocessors, this means that S-100 microcomputers will take over the traditional minicomputer market by the mid 1980's.

Attention S-100 **Board Suppliers**

We are currently attempting to compile a listing of all S-100 board and mainframe suppliers and their products. If you are a manufacturer of S-100 products please send us a complete set of specification sheets on your products. We hope to publish this listing in the NOV/DEC issue of S-100 MICRO-SYSTEMS.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor:

After reading the first two issues of "S-100 MICROSYS-TEMS" I was convinced that I had to subscribe. Here in Europe it is very difficult to get any information on computers except by reading American magazines. Even worse is the situation if you want to talk to someone having another S-100 System. My nearest "neighbor" lives 300 miles away.

For those people running CP/M it must be a challenge to write some interesting articles and submit them on disk! You ought to list those formats you will be able to read!

Will there be "classified" ad's? Hoping to find other people in Europe to talk to, and with best wishes for the success of this publication.

Here, in the north of Germany, we have a small club of thirty people meeting once a month for a sort of a "Computer Club." There are 3 who use CP/M (one OSI, one Cromemco, and me) and 2 who use an S-100 System. I know of two professional installations of a Cromemco and one other CP/M installation with an AMD-Distributor. Besides that, I know of three other Ham's in south-Germany using CP/M either on an ALTAIR or an ALTOS.

Holger Petersen West Germany

We will accept "classifieds" of a non-commercial nature free of charge. Authors can submit articles on either 8" CP/M disk or 5-1/4" North Star CP/M. Text should be entered using either "Wordstar" or "Electric Pencil." We have an author's guide available. — Ed.

ののののののののののの

Dear Editor:

I completely agree with you that the S-100 bus is the best supported computer bus around. In the first issue of your fine magazine, you stated that there were seven different 8-bit processors already interfaced to the S-100 bus (8080, 8085, 8088, Z80 6502, 6800, and 6809). I found this comment amusing because it is such an understatement.

One interesting S-100 microprocessor you did not mention is the Signetics 2650. Several years ago, Victoria Micro Digital (whose address is 401 Dundee Street, Victoria, Texas 77901) implemented the Signetics 2650 onto the S-100 bus in a very interesting and unusual way. Their product is called the Slavemaster 2650 Multiprocessor, which consists of two separate S-100 cards. Each card is identical and each contains a 2650 mpu, Kansas City cassette interface, serial I/O, 8 vectored interrupts, a real-time clock interrupt, keyboard interrupt, AC power-fail interrupt, and four 2708 sockets. The two cards connect together via a 16-pin dip-plug ribbon cable. Either card can be jumpered to be the slave or the master. In multiprocessor mode, both processors run at full speed. This is accomplished by synchronizing circuitry that causes the two processors to interleave S-100 execute and fetch cycles. There are two memory modes. One is the common memory mode, where both processors can execute anywhere in memory. The other is split-memory mode. where each processor is restricted to its own 32K block. In split-memory mode, there is a feature called the mailbox, which allows each processor to access a 1K block of the other processor's memory. I found these boards to be a fascinating addition to my S-100 collection. However, many people may not be interested in anything as exotic as multiprocessing and may find more useful the fact that with just one of these cards the user has a powerful standalone 2650 S-100 bus microcomputer. The boards are of the high quality I've come to expect (and demand) of S-100 products.

They're solder-masked, silkscreened, and has a gold-plated edge connector. Schematics are included and the write-up is pretty good. The blank boards (which is the way I normally prefer to buy S-100 boards) cost me \$49 a piece. The price of a 1-board kit is \$139 and is \$189 assembled. I should add that because this product was designed a few years ago, it probably won't work with dynamic memory.

Another microprocessor you did not mention is the Motorola 6802. MicroDaSys (pronounced micro-daisies, as in the flower) successfully interfaced this processor to the S-100 bus two years ago. Their address is 357 South Lorraine Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90020, I paid \$50 for a blank board. The board is, of course, silk-screened, soldermasked, and gold-plated. However, the documentation is only fair. This board has a number of features. It has five 2708/2716 sockets, a serial interface, two bi-directional parallel ports. 1K bytes of static RAM, and a Kansas City cassette interface. The kit price is \$200 and is \$258 assembled. For \$40 more, this board is up-gradable to Motorola's new 6809 processor. Because this board was designed Before the establishment of the IEEE S-100 standards, it probably will not work with dynamic memory. However, both the Victoria Micro Digital 2650 Slavemaster and MicroDaSvs 6802/6809 will work fine with most of the static memory boards currently on the market. Kenneth Young Los Angeles, CA

Dear Editor:

I'd like to invite interested readers to attend upcoming meetings of the GREATER NY SOL USER'S GROUP. We meet at 7:30 on the second Monday of the month at the Westchester Federal Savings Bank, 67 Purchase Street, Rye, NY.

monononononon

In addition to a SOL, most of our members have North Star minifloppy drives, some have additional 8" drives. Our interest ranges from keeping the SOL alive, to software and peripheral equipment. Applications range from business related programs, to word processing and of course—games.

We are an active club. If you know of anyone who would like to give a talk to the group we would be happy to discuss the details.

Best wishes on the success of S-100 MICROSYSTEMS.

> Andre McHose Ridgefield, CT

and and and and and a

Dear Editor:

I am puzzled by the video display boards available for the S-100 bus. One can buy off the shelf any number of fully assembled ready to run boards that implement all the functions of a CRT terminal--except for the keyboard. I am unable to locate anywhere a completely packaged, ready to use by the consumer, keyboard complete with cabling necessary to work with a video board. What keyboards there are seem to be custom assemblies by local computer stores acting as OEM's. Thus while the video board portion of a terminal is backed by factory service and warranty, such a board does not supply a terminal with the same convenience. I believe this explains a great deal of the attractiveness of TRS-80, APPLE and similar systems. The practice of operating S-100 systems through standard serial data terminals is not just more expensive than using an integrated unit, it is logically unnecessary, a kind of kluge; the production of so many different video boards atests to that. The great popularity of the now discontinued SOL computer further illustrates this. But what's the point of all the video boards if no keyboards are supplied with them?

> George Lyons Jersey City, NJ

NEW! TPM* for TRS-80 Model II **Z80° Disk Software NEW! System/6 Package** Computer Design Labs

We have acquired the rights to all TDL software (& hardware). TDL software has long had the reputation of being the best in the industry. Computer Design Labs will continue to maintain, evolve and add to this superior line of quality software - Carl Galletti and Roger Amidon, owners.

Software with Manual/Manual Alone

All of the software below is available on any of the following media for operation with a Z80 CPU using the CP/M* or similar type disk operating system (such as our own TPM*).

for TRS-80* CP/M (Model I or II) for 5" CP/M (soft sectored single density) for 5¼" CP/M (soft sectored single density) for 5¼" North Star CP/M (single density) for 5¼" North Star CP/M (double density)

BASIC I

A powerful and fast Z80 Basic interpreter with EDIT, RENUMBER, TRACE, PRINT USING, assembly language subroutine CALL, LOADGO for "chaining", COPY to move text, EXCHANGE, KILL, LINE INPUT, error intercept, sequential file handling in both ASCII and binary formats, and much, much more. It runs in a little over 12 K. An excellent choice for games since the precision was limited to 7 digits in order to make it one of the fastest around. \$49.95/\$15.

BASIC II

Basic I but with 12 digit precision to make its power available to the business world with only a slight sacrifice in speed. Still runs faster than most other Basics (even those with much less precision). \$99.95/\$15.

BUSINESS BASIC

The most powerful Basic for business applications. It adds to Basic II with random or sequential disk files in either fixed or variable record lengths, simultaneous access to multiple disk files, PRIVACY command to prohibit user access to source code, global editing, added math functions, and disk file maintenance capability without leaving Basic (list, rename, or delete). \$179.95/\$25.

ZEDIT

A character oriented text editor with 26 commands and "macro" capability for stringing multiple commands together. Included are a complete array of character move, add, delete, and display function. \$49.95./\$15.

ZTEL

Z80 Text Editing Language - Not just a text editor. Actually a language which allows you to edit text and also write, save, and recall programs which manipulate text. Commands include conditional branching, subroutine calls, iteration, block move, expression evaluation, and much more. Contains 36 value registers and 10 text registers. Be creative! Manipulate text with commands you write using Ztel. \$79.95/\$25.

TOP

A Z80 Text Output Processor which will do text formatting for manuals, documents, and other word processing jobs. Works with any text editor. Does justification, page numbering and headings, spacing, centering, and much more! \$79.95/\$25.

MACRO I

A macro assembler which will generate relocateable or absolute code for the 8080 or Z80 using standard Intel mnemonics plus TDL/280 extensions. Functions include 14 conditionals, 16 listing controls, 54 pseudo-ops, 11 arithmetic/logical operations, local and global symbols, chaining files, linking capability with optional linker, and recursive/reiterative macros. This assembler is so powerful you'll think it is doing all the work for you. It actually makes assembly language programming much less of an effort and more creative. \$79.95/\$20.

MACRO II

Expands upon Macro I's linking capability (which is useful but somewhat limited) thereby being able to take full advantage of the optional Linker. Also a time and date function has been added and the listing capability improved. \$99.95/\$25.

LINKER

How many times have you written the same subroutine in each new program? Top notch professional pro-grammers compile a library of these subroutines and use a Linker to tie them together at assembly time Development time is thus drastically reduced and becomes comparable to writing in a high level language but with all the speed of assembly language. So, get the new CDL Linker and start writing programs in a fraction of the time it took before. Linker is compatible with Macro I & II as well as TDL/Xitan assemblers version 2.0 or later. \$79.95/\$20.

DEBUG I

Many programmers give up on writing in assembly language even though they know their programs would be faster and more powerful. To them assembly language seems difficult to understand and follow, as well as being a nightmare to debug. Well, not with proper tools like Debug I. With Debug I you can easily follow the flow of any Z80 or 8080 program. Trace the program one step at a time or 10 steps or whatever you like. At each step you will be able to see the instruction executed and what it did. If desired, modifications can then be made before continuing. It's all under your control. You can even skip displaying a subroutine call and up to seven breakpoints can be set during execution. Use of Debug I can pay for itself many times over by saving you valuable debugging time. \$79.95/\$20.

DEBUG II

This is an expanded debugger which has all of the features of Debug I plus many more. You can "trap" (i.e. trace a program until a set of register, flag, and/or memory conditions occur). Also, instructions may be entered and executed immediately. This makes it easy to learn new instructions by examining registers/memory before and after. And a RADIX function allows changing between ASCII, binary, decimal, hex, octal, signed decimal, or split octal. All these features and more add up to give you a very powerful development tool. Both Debug I and II must run on a Z80 but will debug both Z80 and 8080 code. \$99.95/\$20.

ZAPPLE

A Z80 executive and debug monitor. Capable of search, ASCII put and display, read and write to I/O ports, hex math, breakpoint, execute, move, fill, display, read and write in Intel or binary format tape, and more! on disk \$34.95/\$15.

APPLE

8080 version of Zapple \$34.95/\$15.

NEW! TPM now available for TRS-80 Model 111

TPM*

A NEW Z80 disk operation system! This is not CP/M*. It's better! You can still run any program which runs with CP/M* but unlike CP/M* this operating system was written specifically for the Z80* and takes full advantage of its extra powerful instruction set. In other words its not warmed over 8080 code! Available for TRS-80* (Model I or II). Tarbell, Xitan DDDC, SD Sales "VERSA-FLOPPY', North Star (SD&DD), and Digital (Micro) Systems, \$79.95/\$25.

SYSTEM MONITOR BOARD (SMBII)

A complete I/O board for S-100 systems. 2 serial ports, 2 parallel ports, 1200/2400 baud cassette tape interface, sockets for 2K of RAM, 3-2708/2716 EPROM's or ROM, jump on reset circuitry. Bare board \$49.95/\$20.

ROM FOR SMB II

2KX8 masked ROM of Zapple monitor. Includes source listing \$34.95/\$15.

PAYROLL (source code only)

The Osborne package. Requires C Basic 2. 5" disks \$124.95 (manual not included) 8" disks \$ 99.95 (manual not included)

Manual \$20.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/RECEIVABLE (source code only)

By Osborne, Requires C Basic 2

disks \$124.95 (manual not included) 5

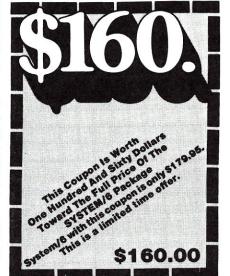
8" \$99.95 (manual not included) Manual \$20.00

GENERAL LEDGER (source code only)

By Osborne. Requires C Basic 2 5" disks \$99.95 (manual not included) 8" disks \$99.95 (manual not included) Manual \$20.00

C BASIC 2

Required for Osborne software. \$99.95/\$20.



SYSTEM/6

Macro I assembler, Debug I debugger, and ZEDIT text

Special introductory offer. Only \$179.75 with coupon!!

Above purchased separately costs \$339.75

editor.

TPM with utilities, Basic I interpreter, Basic E compiler,

ORDERING INFORMATION

Visa, Master Charge and C.O.D. O.K. To order call or write with the following information. VISA

- 1. Name of Product (e.g. Macro I) 2. Media (e.g. 8" CP/M) 3. Price and method of payment (e.g. C.O.D.) include
- credit card info. if applicable. Name, Address and Phone number.
- For TPM orders only: Indicate if for TRS 80, Tarbell, Xitan DDDC, SD Sales (5¼" or 8"). ICOM (5¼" or 5. 8"), North Star (single or double density) or Digital (Micro) Systems.
- 6. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

Manual cost applicable against price of subsequent software purchase in any item except for the Osborne software

For information and tech queries call 609-599-2146

For phone orders ONLY call toll free 1-800-327-9191

Ext. 676

(Except Florida)

OEMS

Many CDL products are available for licensing to OEMs. Write to Carl Galletti with your requirements.

- Z80 is a trademark of Zilog TRS-80 is a trademark for Radio Shack
- * TPM is a trademark of Computer Design Labs. It is not CP/M*
- CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.



Trenton, N.J. 08629

NEWS & VIEWS by Sol Libes

SOL BUSINESS SYSTEMS GROUP FORMED

A users group, called ASCII, has been formed to support SOL business systems users. Membership is \$10 for which members receive four newsletters yearly, a HOT-LINE for problems and other benefits. To obtain more information or to join call or write: Jerry Brockway, Suite 308, Bayside Building, Tampa Florida, 33609; telephone (813)837-4655.

CP/NET NEXT DIGITAL RESEARCH PROJECT

With CP/M 2.0, MP/M, and PL-1 now in distribution, Digital Research is turning its attention to CP/NET. CP/NET will be a control program for microcomputer networks which allows independent processors to access I/O facilities Applications range from through a network. sharing peripherals among several slave MP/M and CP/M operating systems, to networks where the slaves provide only the computing elements which depend upon the master for disk, printer, and other I/O facilities. CP/NET will be divided into three distinct programs which operate under a master MP/M, slave MP/M or CP/M system, or take the place of the BDOS in a CP/M slave. Look for release in the late summer.

CBBS ADDITIONS

The following are some new CBBS systems that are "up and running". They should be added to the listing published previously in the Jan/Feb issue.

Long Island Computer Association . . . (516)938-9043 Sacramento Computer Club (916)483-8718

PASCAL LIBRARY IN OPERATION

Jim Gagne, DataMed Research, 1433 Roscomare Rd, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213/472-8825) has assumed the role of interim librarian for the UCSD PASCAL User Group. He is publishing a newsletter and furnishing copies of the four volume of software currently in the library. The library disks are available for \$10 + tax, each, and are furnished on 8" single-density, USCD or CP/M format. All library material may be freely copied as long as it is not sold for profit.

If you donate accepted software to the library you get a free volume of your choice. He is looking for disk editors to collect, organize, check out, document and catalog disks. Disk editors will be listed as editor of the disk, receive \$1 for each disk sold and receive copies of all of the Group's disks.

S-100 COMPUTER CLUB ADDITIONS

I have received notification from several other computer clubs that either have S-100 User Groups or are exclusively S-100 oriented. They are the following:

Utah Computer Association

Has Software, hardware, CP/M and UCSD PASCAL User Groups. 378 E. 9800 So., Sandy, Utah, 84070; contact: Larry Barney (801-571-9661) or Scott Nelson (801-571-1335).

Evansville, Indiana Computer Club

Has SOL, ALTAIR and CP/M User Groups. Write:Evansville Computer Club, c/o National Sharedata Corp., POB 3895, Evansville Ind. 47737 or call: Bob Herrdink 812-426-2725.

Australian User's Group

Called ''80AT'' (80 Applications Transfer) has a CP/M user group and has as its primary function software exchange. It maintains an active software library. For information write: 80AT, C/- Planet 3 Systems, 47 Birch St., Bankstown, NSW 2200, Australia.

Boston Computer Society

North Star and CP/M User Groups. Write to: The Boston Computer Society, 17 Chestnut Street, Boston MA, or call: Gary Saxton (617) 816-6600 ext-2707 (days) or 877-6456 (evenings).

New England Computer Society

CP/M User Group. Write to: NECS, POB 198, Bedford MA, 01730, or call: Dave Mitton (617) 493-9362.

"C" USER GROUP NEWLETTER PUBLISHED

The first issue of the "C User Group Newsletter" has appeared in print. For the present it is available free of charge (although I personally feel that a \$2-3 contribution should be sent to Acover postage, printing and misc.). Also, a disk contraining C-programs is available (disk and return postage must be provided). For more information write: C USER GROUP, P.O. Box 2556, Tallahassee Fla. 32304, or call: (904)644-2764 between 0730-0930 and 1600-2000 EST or (904)224-1101 between 1000-1530 EST.

CP/M USERS MAGAZINE PUBLISHED

LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES, the prime distributor of CP/M system software, has started publishing a monthly magazine for CP/M users. Although to a large extent it is a promotional vehicle for Lifeboat it contains a wealth of information.

The following is quoted from the LIFEBOAT news release:

"Lifeboat Associates is pleased to announce the creation of LIFELINES, a monthly newsletter specifically designed for those who take computers and computer software seriously. The primary objective of LIFELINES is to give software owners full after-sale service by keeping readers informed on the current status of software products. Each month there will be a table listing the array of serious CP/M compatible software products distributed by Lifeboat Associates. Readers will be notified of new versions, new products, discovered bugs and bug fixes. Articles dealing with the relative merits of alternative software products will be featured.

Another objective of LIFELINES is to act as a forum for software users. Subscribers will be provided with the opportunity to give effective feedback to authors and distributors and to share experiences and concerns.

LIFELINES will also serve as the offical newletter of the CP/M Users Group (CPMUG). A section of LIFELINES will be devoted to the distribution of users group's news; catalogs and abstracts of new CPMUG volumes will be published."

The first issue contained the following goodies:

1) List of all CP/M software distributed by Lifeboat with the current release version indicated. (It was distressing to find out that every CP/M based software package I owned is out of date.) Descriptions of many of the new versions were given explaining the differences between the new and old versions.

2) Known bugs in Lifeboat distributed software were listed for many of the packages. This article listed about a dozen or so bugs. Somehow I have the feeling that the list should have been many times larger.

3) There was a delightful article by Ward Christensen titled "Users Group News". Ward is one of the most active contributors to the CP/M User Group Library and gives some good insight into the workings of the library. He also comments on some of the more worthwhile programs in the library.

4) There was a listing of three of the new disks in the CP/M user library together with abstracts of the contents of the disks. Regretfully only three out of the nine new disks were described. Hopefully this listing will continue in the next issue of the magazine.

The first issue was 17 pages and carries a price of \$2.50 which appears a bit steep to me. Harris Landgarten, the editor of the magazine tells me that the following issues will be larger in size. The "introductory" price is \$18 for 12 issues (USA, Canada & Mexico), \$40 elsewhere. It will be mailed First Class or Air Mail. To subscribe write to: LIFELINES, 1651 Third Avenue, NY NY 10028.

Z USERS GROUP FORMED

A new Users Group has been formed to support Ithaca InterSystems software.....presently consisting of PASCAL/Z, Z-80 and Z-8000 software. It aims to assist users and provide a means of software exchange. A flyer will be issued bimonthly with bug notes, fixes or anything else of interest to the group. It will cost \$6 to get on the

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

mailing list. Public domain programs that run under CP/M, single sided/single density, will be distributed. The first volume is due for distribution on July 1st. There will be a charge of \$10 per disk, which includes the disk and mailing. Plans call for 5 disks to released in the near future. The mailing list flyer will announce each new volume. There is no membership fee and the organization will be nonprofit.

Donations will be distributed with full credit and comments. For information contact: ZUG, 7962 Center Parkway, Sacrement CA, 95823.

DIGITAL RESEARCH EXPECTS HUGE SALES INCREASE

Talk about luck. Back in 1975 Gary Kildall developed CP/M as an 8080-based disk operating system to work with Intel's PL/M development language. Gary had worked as a software consultant to Intel and helped develop PL/M. He developed CP/M on his own expecting that Intel would grab it up. But no such luck. Intel was more interested in selling hardware and did not yetappreciate the importance of software. Little did they realize that CP/M would become the standard for microcomuter operating systems and generate millions of dollars in sales.

Gary began to distribute CP/M mainly by word of mouth recommendations. Within three years sales rose to over \$1 Million. Today DR employs 16 people and expects 1980 sales to hit \$3 Million. They are planning to double in size and reach \$30 Million next year. Currently CP/M is licensed to 200 manufacturers and software houses and there are over 400 applications packages which run under CP/M.

DR currently also offers MP/M, a multitasking DOS and PL1. Soon to be introduced is CP/NET for microcomputer networking and an operating system for 8086, 16-bit, based systems.

Now I ask you: where do you think we would be today if Intel had bought CP/M? Also, where would Gary Kildal and Digital Research be?

RUMOR

I received a phone call from an IC manufacturer who is seriously considering introducing a two-IC chip set which will handle all the interfacing requirements for the S-100 bus. This would reduce the number of ICs required on both Master and Slave cards and reduce product cost. The ICs will provide all the necessary bus buffering, control signal and address decoding and DMA logic and will meet the IEEE S-100 specs.

NORTH STAR USER GROUP FORMED

An international North Star User Association (INSUA) has started. It will provide laison, feeback and fixes for North Star users. It will also work with established local North Star user groups. It will publish a quarterly newsletter and maintain and distribute software.

Membership is \$15. For more information contact: INSUA, 131, Highland Ave., Vacaville CA, 95688 or telephone: (707)448,9055.

News/Views, cont'd...

INTEL RELEASES DATA ON 32-BIT MICROPROCESSOR

Intel, the recognized leader in microprocessor development, has "leaked" advance information on three new forthcoming microprocessors. Two are upgrades of the current 8086 16-bit processor and the third is a full 32-bit microprocessor. All are expected to be introduced officially in 1981.

Also, Intel will go to a new part number system. Gone will be designations such as 8088, 8086, etc. All processor chips will have an "iAPX" prefix which stands for "Intel Advanced Processor Architecture." Thus the 8086 will now be known as the iAPX-86. Adding I/O processors will make it an iAPX-86/11 or iAPX-86/12 for one or two channels, respectively. Add a math processor and it will be known as the iAPX-86/20 or combined with I/O processors it will be an iAPX-86/21, etc.

The new 16-bit microprocessors will be known as the iAPX-186 and iAPX-286. They are upgrades of the 8086 providing up to 30 and 100% performance improvements. Both will have one gigabyte of virtual memory addressing and 16 megabytes of direct addressing.

The iAPX-186 will have three 16-bit timers, an interrupt controller, clock generator, two DMA channels, and a special communications port on chip. It is thus designed for multiprocessing applications. The iAPX-286 version will be designed for multi-user applications and will have an on-chip memory manager and two I/O channels. Both devices will come in 68-pin packages.

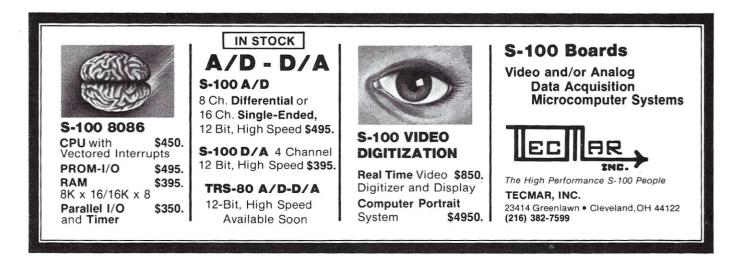
The iAPX-432 will be a 32-bit microprocessor with full 32-bit architecture. It will directly execute the ADA high level language, an extension of PASCAL. The iAPX-432 will be a 3-chip set and up to eight processors can be plugged into the bus, without changing system software, to make up one CPU with increased power.

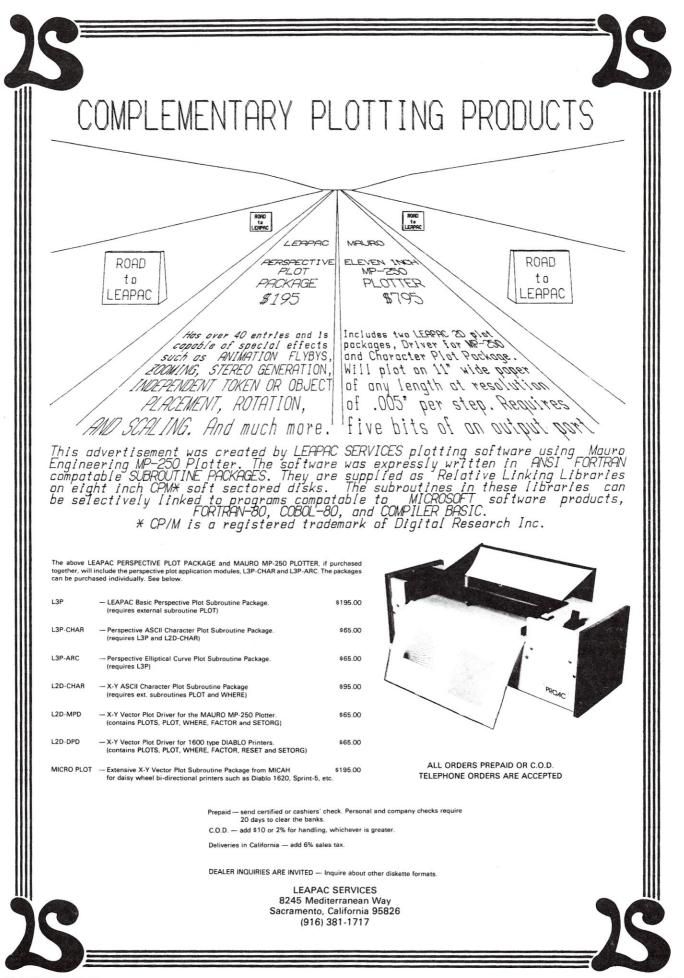
RUMORS

More rumors keep sufacing that IBM will soon introduce a new microcomputer using an IEEE S-100 bus interface. It has already been dubbed the "1505." It will be made in Japan, sell for about \$4,500, include integral CRT, 16K of RAM, 30 cps printer, tape cartridge drive, ROM BASIC, and will use an 8080 type microprocessor.... Intel is expected, shortly, to announce a 60% price cut on the 8088. The 8088 is essentially a 16-bit processor with 8-bit I/O, executing the 8086 code. This reduces the 8088's price to \$25 in 1,000 lot quantities and to \$15 in higher quantities. It is expected that the 8088 will be under \$10 within another year.

8088 CPU CARD TO BE AVAILABLE

In BYTE magazine's September and November issues there will be an article on constructing an S-100 8080 CPU card. The card was designed by Tom Cantrell, of Intel. Tom will be selling a bare CPU card with manual for \$60. Also, he will make available a monitor program on disk or in ROM for \$40. This could prove to be a very economical way to move up into the 16-bit CPU area. The 8088 executes the 8086 code but has 8-bit I/O. The card will work with standard 8-bit wide S-100 memory cards andI/O cards. It does lack certain IEEE features such as 16-bit request logic and pSTVAL control signal. The 2-K ROM monitor program is very powerful and includes debugging features such as multi-bread-points and single-step execution. Tom points out that Digital Research will soon release an 8088/8086 version of CP/M which should be easily adaptable to the CPU card. Further, the current 8086 microsoft assembler can be used to generate code for the 8088. For more information contact: Micro Future, PO Box 5951, San Jose CA, 95150; (408) 249-0560.





S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

Software Product Review

THE MATE TEXT EDITOR-WORD PROCESSOR¹

R.D. Graham

One of the widely known benefits accruing to the S-100 computer owner is that he can use the CP/M[™] operating system. One of the widely unknown benefits of using CP/M is the opportunity to use a suberb text editor-word processor called MATE. This program, designed and coded by Michael Aronson, was copyrighted early in 1979 and sold, until recently, for \$69.50. Aronson, for some reason, did not aggressively market his product and it has become known to only a small sample of the CP/M users through word-of-mouth.

I have used it for six months now, writing all my assembly, FORTRAN, CBASIC, PILOT and C source programs with it and would feel crippled without it. Two years ago I had a hard time getting used to the CP/M editor (ED) but finally grew rather fond of it. However, since acquiring MATE, I have not written a program with ED. One thing more, which I'm sure will surprise Pencil enthusiasts, (and I include myself amont them); I rarely use Pencil now, finding MATE my choice in word processing, although MATE does not have all the output formatting capabilities present in PENCIL.

MATE comes with a good user manual and interface guide, and Aronson shows that he is sensitive to the documentation problem by the way he has designed and written it. The disk I received had drivers for interfacing with VDM-1, ADM-3 and Hazeltine 1500 CRT's in both HEX and ASM files. Following clear instructions in the interface guide of the manual, I had my VDM-1 version up and running without trouble.

Aronson, in the introduction to his manual, spells out the commonly accepted meanings of "text editor", "word processor" and "text output processor" and explains that "MATE is an attempt to combine some of the best features of all three". I think he has been successful in this attempt.

Mate comes up in a "Command Mode" which is

reminiscent of CP/M's ED. There are a wealth of commands here, the majority of which, I must confess, I don't use much because I find it so convenient to use similar "instantaneous" commands in the "Insert Mode". In this mode, what you see is what you get. Text is entered by simply typing. Editing changes show up instantaneously on the screen at the cursor position. No more blind editing! You can move the cursor to the beginning or end of the text buffer with control A and control Z respectively, and besides moving the cursor up or down one line at a time you can move it up or down 6 lines at a time. This allows you to move through your text very rapidly. Similarly you can move the cursor forward or backward one character at a time, or one word at a time. Insertion or deletion of text at the cursor is similarly easy, instantaneous and always with the sure knowledge that it has been done correctly since you see it happen. Big blocks can be moved either with tags or with easy moves of text to one of ten text buffers available, from which it is inserted at the cursor position with another simple command.

Search, search and change, set tab stops, delete tab stops, set left and right margins are all commands (with many options) available to the user of MATE.

Users with big complicated editing jobs will probably find the macro facilities available in MATE very much to their liking for they can, in effect, add their own commands to MATE's command set. To aid in "programming" these complex macro command strings, Mate includes a breakpoint and trace facility. I have not attempted to build any macro command strings because for the uses I make of MATE I find it quite powerful enough the way it is. However, many will probably want to improve its output formatting capability and this would be one way to do so.

In summary, I think that for the money MATE cannot be beat; and that many of you will agree with me that in preparing source code files under CP/M it cannot be beat at any price.

R.D. Graham, 550 Starboard Drive, Naples, FL 33940

VECTOR GRAPHIC (20% off)

(all are assembled & tested)

ZCB Z80A SBC	\$345.00
Z80A CPU	\$195.00
Flashwriter 2 video	\$295.00
Bitstreamer 2 I/O	\$225.00
Precision Analog	\$350.00
Hi-res. Graphics	\$225.00
Video Digitizer	\$160.00
18-slot mother	\$160.00
PROM/RAM 3 (12K)	\$195.00
8K Static RAM	\$175.00
64K Dyn. RAM	\$795.00
Micropolis Disk Cont	.\$425.00
Vector Graphic MZ	\$3495.00
System B	\$4495.00
System B/Q (w/Qume)	\$7395.00
NEW System 2800	\$5995.00
NEW System 2800/Q	\$8895.00
NEW System 3030	\$AVE

OTHER SPECIALS

Zenith Z89 (48K) \$2595.00 PASCAL Microengine CALL CF&A desks 30" X 48" \$159.00 CF&A Univ. print. std.115.00 (the CF&A pair) only \$259.00 Konan "Hard Tape" subsystems from \$5995.00

"THE DAISY PATCH"

Plessey "Alphagraph" printer (daisywheel w/ bi-directional tractors) SPECIAL \$2495.00 C. Itoh "Starwriter"\$1895.00 NEC & Qume printers CALL

Anadex 9500 \$1495.00 Centronics 737 \$895.00

 TVI 912 & 920 B&C
 CALL

 ADDS 25's & 40's
 CALL

 Microterm 2A, 5A, 100 CALL

Graham-Dorian Software \$AVE

CARDFILE is an enhanced version of Vector Graphic's Word Mgmnt. merged mailing list...more like a DBMS and it handles 9-digit zip codes! ONLY \$125.00 (with MEMORITE only \$500.00

25% down - balance COD prepay saves freight (add 4%tax on MN sales) local prices slightly higher

~Budget InfoSystems~ 1633 NE Highway Ten~suite 5 west Spring Lake Park, MN 55432 * 786-5545 (757-5878 afterhours) *

deceeperec

D

D

A 16-BIT WIDE MEMORY FOR THE S-100 BUS

Ken Maun & Pat Stakem

This article discusses the design of two 16 bit wide memory boards compatible with the proposed IEEE S-100 bus standard (IEEE-696). These units are compatible with the addressing modes of current 16 bit and extended 24 bit addressing. By using a piggyback card in one of the designs, different memory configurations (ROM, dynamic RAM, static RAM) may share the same controller and power circuitry. Virtual address paging is also discussed.

The IEEE proposed standard for the S-100 bus (reference 1) expands its capabilities from 8 bits of data and 16 of address to 16 bits of data and 24 of address. These features are required by the new generation of 16 bit processors such as the 9900, 8086, Z-8000, and M68000. Although 16 bit processors have been put on the S-100 bus before, these operations involved compromises such as dual S-100 busses for parallel data access, or sequential byte accesses. In addition, processors on the S-100 bus had to emulate 8080 timing and control, since the bus was essentially an 8080 bus. These restrictions have been greatly relaxed by the new bus standard, and the IEEE group is to be greatly lauded for achieving a semblance of order in a difficult area.

To support a new family of 16 bit procesors on the S-100 bus, a new series of peripheral cards are called for. This paper describes a memory card philosophy for the new S-100 standard that is compatible with both 8 and 16 bit accesses, and both byte and word mode 16 bit operations.

First, the extension of the address bus to 24 bits, and the data bus to 16 bits will be briefly discussed.

Discussion of the 24 bit addressing mode

The address bus can be viewed as 16 or 24 parallel lines. At least 16 lines are employed, with more lines available if extended addressing is desired. These lines are designated A0 (LSB) thru A15 or A23 (MSB). I/O device addresses appear on address lines A0 through A7, or A0 through A15 if extended I/O addressing is to be employed.

Discussion of 16 bit data mode

For byte operations, the "old" S-100 standard of two unidirectional 8 bit data busses is used. Data input (with respect to the bus master) appears on the DI bus and data output on the DO bus. For sixteen bit data transfers, the DI and DO busses are used together as a single 16 bit bidirectional bus, under control of a 16 bit

Ken Maun & Pat Stakem, Interface Technology, Box 745, College Park, MD 20740

transfer request line and acknowledge line. The acknowledge line is incorporated to allow use of current 8 bit memory and I/O boards intermixed in a system with 16 bit boards. It should be noted that in the present proposed IEEE configuration it is possible to parallel two present design memory cards, or one of present design and a new eight bit card, to accomplish alternately an 8 and 16 bit wide memory, but that this is

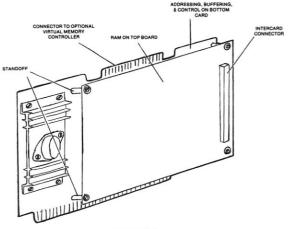


FIGURE 1

not simple nor completely straightforward. A minor modification of the presently proposed standard would allow this. However, in this discussion such a modification will not be considered. Rather, we present two new memory card designs of flexibility and expanded capability, and a low cost alternative.

A High Flexibility Memory Unit Design

One of the main concerns in designing a byteorganized 16-bit memory is that of byte boundaries. For example, consider a CPU access of a single byte at location thirty (0011110). Next, assume that CPU tries to fetch a double byte instruction from the following location (thirty one). This would entail fetching a byte from locations thirty one (0011111) and thirty two (0100000). The memory must know to take from its

THE NEXT GENERATION OF MICROCOMPUTERS **IS HERE AT QUASAR** DATA PRODUCTS \$ **16 BIT POWER Z-8000** AND STILL RUN YOUR 8 BIT SOFTWARE Z-8000 SERIES 16 BIT CPU S-100 BOARD - CAN BE PLUGGED INTO YOUR EXISTING SYSTEM FULLY S-100 IEEE COMPATIBLE SUPPORTS ON-BOARD HARDWARE SINGLE STEPPING SUPPORTS EXISTING 8 BIT MEMORY AND 8 BIT PERIPHERAL SUPPORTS EITHER SEGMENTED CPU OR NON-SEGMENTED CPU BOARDS POWER-ON AND RESET JUMP DIP SWITCH SELECTABLE CAPABLE OF READING AND/OR WRITING 8 BIT, 16 BIT OR MIXED JUMPER SELECTABLE 2 OR 4 MHz. OPERATION 8 BIT AND 16 BIT MEMORIES AUTOMATICALLY DIP SWITCH SELECTABLE NUMBER AND TYPE OF WAIT STATES SOFTWARE 8 BIT AND/OR 16 BIT PERIPHERAL MODULES CAN SIMULTANEOUSLY CO-EXIST IN THE SAME BUS WITHOUT Z-80 EMULATOR ENABLES YOU TO EXECUTE YOUR EXISTING ANY MODIFICATIONS 8 BIT SOFTWARE WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATIONS AND CAPABLE OF OPERATING AS A SLAVE PROCESSOR TO ENABLE ALLOWS YOU TO RUN CP/M IMMEDIATELY YOUR EXISTING CPU TO CONTROL THE Z-8000 EXTENDED MONITOR, DEBUGGER, DISASSEMBLER **INDUSTRIAL QUALITY** Z-80 SERIES 8 BIT CPU S-100 BOARD 7-80 4 MHZ. Z-80 MICROPROCESSOR REAL TIME CLOCK RESET-JUMP CIRCUIT ALLOWS CPU TO JUMP TO MONITOR FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ALLOWING SINGLE- AND SOFTWARE ON RESET DOUBLE-DENSITY USING EITHER 8" or 51/4" DISK DRIVES ROOM FOR THREE 2716 EPROMs or THREE 2316 ROMs CAPABLE OF PROGRAMMING AND VERIFYING INTEL 2716 ON TWO RS-232C SERIAL PORTS BOARD WITH EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY TWO PARALLEL PORTS UTILIZES VECTORED INTERRUPTS OF Z-80 CPU HARD DISK CONTROL VIA THE PARALLEL PORTS MONITOR PROVIDED **INDUSTRIAL QUALITY QDP-8100 WITH 2 MEGABYTES STORAGE** SYSTEMS QDP-100 WITH 2 MEGABYTES STORAGE **STANDARD (OPTIONAL 4 MEGABYTES)** STANDARD (OPTIONAL 4 MEGABYTES) Z-8000 SERIES 16 BIT CPU S-100 BOARD - SEE ABOVE SOFTWARE (PROVIDED WITH SYSTEM) Z-80 SERIES 8 BIT CPU S-100 BOARD - SEE ABOVE CP/M 2.2¹ OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE (PROVIDED WITH SYSTEM) CP/M 2.2¹ OPERATING SYSTEM BASIC BASIC Z80/8080 EMULATOR MONITOR, DEBUGGER, DISASSEMBLER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE OPTIONS: PASCAL PAYABLE, PAYROLL WITH COST ACCOUNTING OPTIONAL SOFTWARE: FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL, C UNIX² OPERATING SYSTEM COMING EACH SYSTEM • INTELLIGENT CRT TERMINAL (80 CHARACTERS X 24 LINES) • 64 KBYTES RAM CONTAINS: • TWO 8 INCH, DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY FLOPPY DISK DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER • 2 SERIAL AND 1 PARALLEL (2 PARALLEL FOR QDP-100) PORTS DP ATTRACTIVE WOODGRAIN CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLIES AND CABLING 1CP/M" DIGITAL RESEARCH 2UNIX" BELL LABS FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM THE STAFF AT QUASAR DATA PRODUCTS 4 Mhz 64K Dynamic RAM TELETEK DBL. DENSITY, DBL. SIDED Disk Controller Board......\$395° 16K - \$250°° 32K - \$350° 48K - \$450° 64K - \$54900 QUASAR FLOPPY SYSTEM • Two MFE DBL sided drives • Cable • Case & Power Supply MFE Double Sided - Double Density assembled and tested Wood cabinet \$1895** 8" Floppy Disk Drives. (the best) \$650** Using the Teletek Controller under CP/M, QUASAR 2 MEG FLOPPY THIS DRIVE WILL GIVE YOU ALMOST 2 MFE double sided drives ONE MEGABYTE PER DISK DRIVE. Teletek disk controller board • Power supply & cable Wood cabinet CP/M version 2.2 & bios PAPER TIGER Assembled & tested \$2295" TI - 820 Includes Graphics \$949** Dealer Inquiries Invited, Hours:9-5:30 M-F Cable for TRS-80 \$39** Serial Printer -Specifications Subject To Change Call for Apple Full package options... \$1995** UnixTM - Bell Lab 30 Day ARO CP/MTM - Digital Research Checks, money orders accepted Add \$2.50 freight charges on orders under 10 lbs. Over 10 lbs. F.O.B. Cleveland

ASAR DATA PRODUCTS 25151 Mitchell Dr., No.Olmsted, Ohio 44070 (216)779-9387



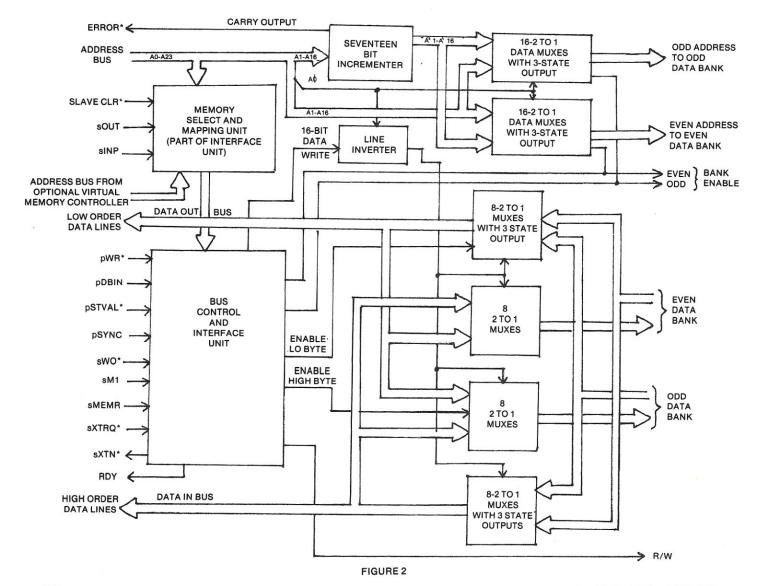
16-Bit, cont'd...

odd-byte memory and put data onto the lower lines, and to take from its even-byte memory and put data onto the upper lines. (At other times, it would have to put the data out in reverse order of this.) Additionally, in the case above, in which the address is given in the odd byte, the memory would have to know to access a completely different address for the even byte. In the above case, it is 001111X for the odd byte, and 010000X for the even byte. This is the age old problem faced by mini-computer designers. Some have ignored the problem, only to be faced with programming problems in the field. It is a serious consideration.

For some of the 16-bit micros, such as the 9900 which addresses only on even-byte boundaries this is no problem (the 9900 doesn't have an A0 line). Others, such as the 8086, addressing can be on either even or odd byte boundaries. To force this machine to observe only even boundaries, would pose considerable hardship on the programmer; however, its designers anticipated the problem and have constrained the 8086 to access odd boundary words in two steps, a byte at a time. It seems no current 16 bit processor addresses a word on odd (byte) boundaries. This simplifies the design.

The design series in figures one through four can operate on either odd or even boundaries. It can also transfer data as either a 16-bit word or an 8-bit byte on either boundary. It can be implemented as either a static or a dynamic system. The dynamic implementation could have more features -- some of whose cost would not be justified on the lower capacity static units. The family would justify a 16K byte static version, a 32K byte static version, and a 128K byte dynamic version. The number of features would be directly proportional to the capacity. Since the others are only a subset of the dynamic unit, only it will be discussed here.

The basic unit is shown in figure 1. Since the unit, of necessity, has a good deal of support circuitry, a double deck S-100 card is indicated. The easily disconnected top card would contain the actual RAM. In case of the dynamics, this would have a capability of sixty-four chips, in a configuration very similar to the present 8K byte static units that proliferate on the market. The double-depth card allows compatibility with existing cabinets, and the thermal considerations



S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

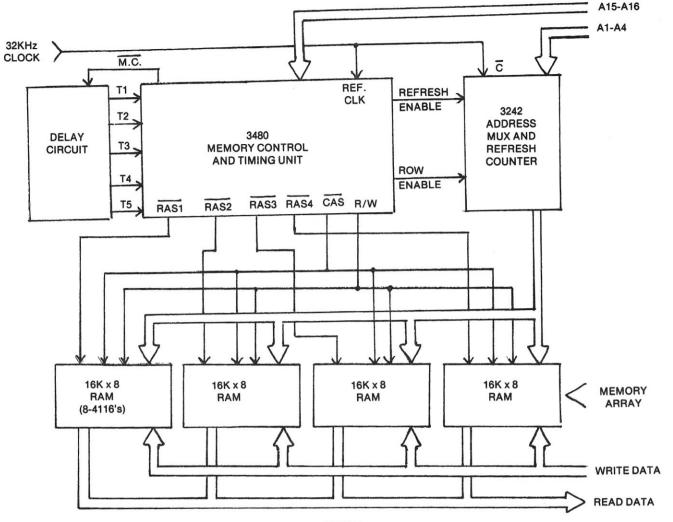


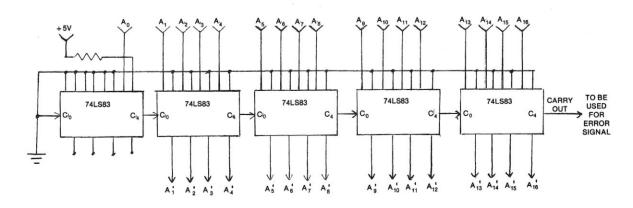
FIGURE 3

have been covered by keeping the large heat dissipating elements (memory chips and the power regulators) completely exposed to the air. Figure 2 shows the basic control and interface circuitry, including the incrementer which allows us to address words on both odd and even byte boundaries, the data bus multiplexers which control the data traffic flow, and the memory interfacing, select, mapping and control units which allow the memory to be dynamically configured and mapped throughout the address space.

Figure 3 depicts one of the two 64K x 8 bit memory banks.

ADDRESSING

In order to achieve the byte-boundary addressing discussed above, the incrementer, shown in figures 2 and 4 is used. This is essentially an adder, which always adds "one" to any address. The unincremented address is supplied to the bank specified on the address boundary. Thus, if an odd-byte address is received, whatever this address is will be sent to the odd-byte memory bank (minus A0). The incremented value would be sent to the even-byte memory bank (also minus A0). A possible incrementer configuration is shown in figure 4. Simpler configurations are pos-



16-Bit, cont'd...

sible. In the more inclusive implementations of this system, each 1K byte portion of each memory could be assigned to any location within the entire 16 megabyte memory space, thus allowing complete virtual memory management and multi-program operation. In addition, read protect and write protect could be dynamically controlled. A Virtual Memory controller card to accomplish this will not be discussed here.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

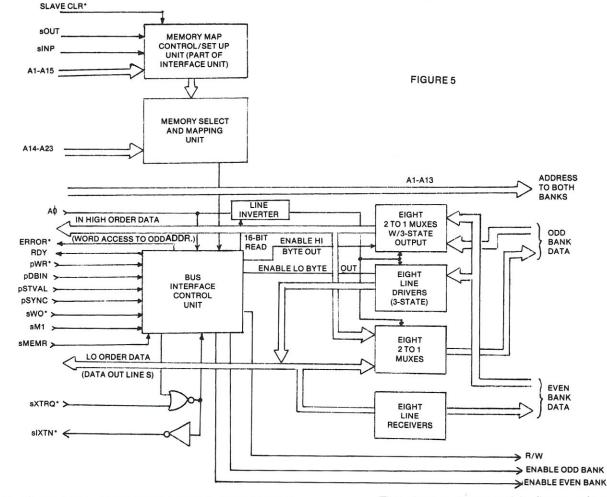
1. Top Byte of Memory: One difficulty in this arrangement is in word-addressing the very top of a memory card (byte FFFF). When this is done the lower byte accesses the top of memory, and the upper byte

4. Power: Regulated power is provided by the controller card, and is derived from the S-100 bus unregulated lines.

5. As mentioned previously, the popular present 16-bit micros inhibit odd-byte word addressing; however, there is no guarantee that this will always be the case. With this memory, the user is protected in any eventuality, be it a new and different micro, a bit-slice design or a 16-bit controller.

A SIMPLE, LOW COST MEMORY UNIT DESIGN

For those who do not need all the bells and whistles of the design just presented, a simpler implementation is suggested. It doesn't have odd-byte word addressing capability or virtual memory or multiprogramming facilitation capability.



falls off the edge. Even when another memory card follows this one, it has no way of knowing it has been addressed. (Actualy the addressing wraps around to the bottom of the card, but this is not what the programmer usually wants. Rather than increase the cost, just to get one-byte of data, a top of memory error line is provided to alert the programmer not to access this word. (It only occurs once in 128K bytes).

Parts Count: The number of auxiliary chips used is relatively high; however, the cost per bit is quite low.

3. Expandability: This design is capable of later expansion to a half megabyte capacity on a single card using the 64K bit dynamic RAM. As discussed earlier, the cards will be compatible with virtual memory mapping. This design, illustrated in figure 5 is simply intended to provide the capability for a reliable, relatively low-cost memory, usable by both 8 and 16 bit masters.

Figure 6 through 11 show the operation of this design in different access situations. The first of these (figure 6), for example, shows the flow of data in the case in which an 8-bit master (CPU) is writing to an even address. Here, data is received by the memory unit via the low order data (OUT) lines and presented via the proper line receivers to the "EVEN" memory data bank. At the same time, this (EVEN) bank is enabled to receive data.

Figure 7 shows an 8-bit write to an **odd** address. Figure 8 depicts an 8-bit read from an **even** address. Note that, here, the High Order (IN) data lines are used.

20

derives its data. Figure 9 shows an 8-bit read from an odd address.

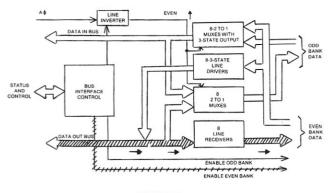
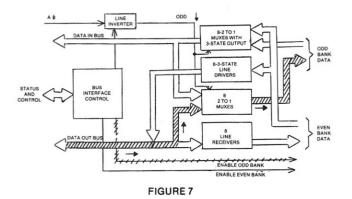
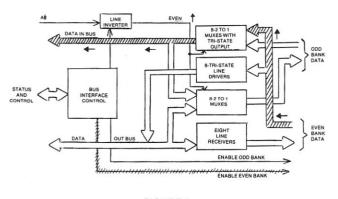


FIGURE 6

Also note that the A0 signal is used as a "steering" signal to determine from which bank the output MUX



The remaining two figures are used to depict sixteen bit transfers. It must be remembered that, in this simpler configuration, word transfers are not





allowed on odd byte boundaries, thus there are only two possibilities, write and read. Figure 10 illustrates a 16-bit write operation and figure 11 a 16-bit read operation. In both cases, both memory banks are enabled. Note that for a 16-bit read (figure 11) a special provision must be automatically made. In other cases, when AO was even it automatically steered the output muxes to the proper banks for even data. When odd,

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

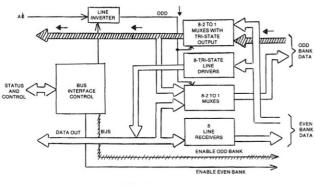


FIGURE 9

A0 steered the muxes to proper banks for odd data; not in this case. Due to an idiosyncrasy of the way the IEEE S-100 BUS spec is now set up, a special line inverter must be included to invert the convention in this case. This inverter can be implemented with a single exclusive-or gate.

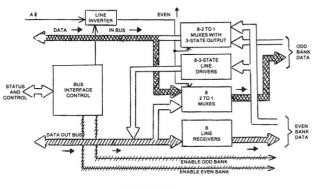
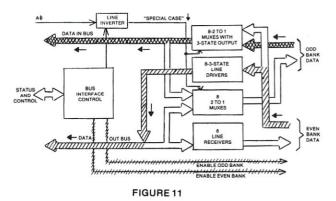


FIGURE 10

Unlike the previously discussed, high flexibility design, this simpler configuration can be implemented on a single card. As envisioned, it would also probably be best limited to simple static ram implementations of 8 to 16K byte capacities.



REFERENCES

 "Standard Specification for S-100 Bus Interface Devices", Elmquist, et. al, IEEE Computer, July 1979.
 "Proposed Standard for the S-100 Bus", Morrow and Fullmer, IEEE Computer, May 1978.

 "A Designers Notes on the S-100 Bus Standard Proposal", Elmquist, Interface Age, August 1978.
 "Introducing the S100: Standard Small Computer

Bus Structure", Goble, Interface Age, June 1977.

8080 DYNATRACE

Charlie Foster & Richard Meador

A super 8080 emulator program useful in debugging 8080 programs.

Anyone who is learning to program in assembly language can use a method of observing just what is going on inside of the CPU. If you know how to program already, you still need a way to debug your new programs. Dynatrace will help you in either case. Dynatrace is a development tool that will accept commands from any standard ASCII keyboard and provides a TWO PART DISPLAY. The video monitor is configured for a 64 character by 16 line display but since this article includes the source any other configuration can be patched into the program.

The upper 4 lines of the display are dedicated to a dynamic display of the contents of register information being used in conjunction with the program being developed. The register display is always in view and is updated continuously as simulation progresses whether the simulation is single step or continuous run. Dynatrace is actually a pseudo-computer simulating in software everything done by the 8080 in hardware and more. With Dynatrace the user is able to see at a glance all register information and can make changes to existing contents of registers as desired.

Dynatrace is also easily reconfigured to utilize subroutines existing in a monitor the user may already have up and running. The A, E, F, H, J, K, N, O, P, Q, T, U, V, W, X and Y commands, being undefined, provide the user with the facilities for extensive expansion of the Dynatrace command set. Unused commands may be implemented by storing the address of a subroutine in the jump table beginning at address Base + 4AH. Thus, if the base of your Dynatrace is 0400H and you have a subroutine which you wish to incorporate at address 0324H and thereby define the A command, you need only store 24H at address 044AH and 03 at address 044BH. Once the new command has been defined, the user need only type the capital letter corresponding to the command he has just defined to call his subroutine from dynatrace. Any subroutine the user may already have in ROM may be incorporated as a command by the above method, or

Charlie Foster, The Brain-Drain Co., 7962 Center Parkway, Sacramento, CA 95823

if used only infrequently it may be called and executed with the C command. If the user so desires, he may expand the size of Dynatrace by entering subroutines beginning at address Base + 0C00 hex. In its present form it takes up about 3K of memory. As you can see, the source is so heavily documented that it is close to 54K.

Commands

Commands are given to Dynatrace by typing a single capital letter followed by amplifying data as described below. All addresses and values are given in hex and all hyphens are issued by Dynatrace as prompting characters. Carriage returns for indicating the end of an entry are not required if the value being entered is of the length expected. Thus, typing 4 hex digits for an address value of 2 hex digits for a byte value will complete the entry and not require a terminating character. Any value being entered with fewer digits than required will, however, require a terminating character such as a carriage return.

- B Toggle binary display of scratch registers and accumulator
- Call the user subroutine at C-xxxx address xxxx. The displayed register data is loaded into the 8080 hardware registers and a normal subroutine call is made to the above address. A return to Dynatrace is effected by maintaining proper stack discipline and executing a normal subroutine return instruction. Upon return, the contents of the hardware registers are stored in the user's registers and displayed on the screen of the monitor. The C command must have the user's stack pointer defined to be in some area of existing RAM not used by Dyna-

trace. This is set up initially for the user, so no problems should occur. However, if the user inadvertantly changes the stack pointer to some area in the address space where RAM does not exist, or where it interferes with a stored program (either under test or with Dynatrace itself), results will be unpredictable.

Display the contents of memory

The D command does not like

D

FROM-xxxx ТО-уууу

G-xxxx

addresses with unlike signs. Causes simulated execution of a STOP AT-yyyy user's program to begin at address xxxx and continue until address yyyy is encountered or

from address xxxx to yyyy.

any key is typed on the keyboard. The speed of simulation is selected with the "I" command below.

Ix

Sets instruction execution speed from 0 to F hex where 0 is approximately 1 instruction per second and F is about 200 instructions per second.

Lrxxxx

Load register pair with xxxx where "r" is the first letter of the register pair name. (LH1234 put 1234 in the HL register pair.) Note: The accumulator and the Processor Status Word are concatenated to form a register pair "APSW."

Mxxxx-yy-Store yy at memory location xxxx and prompt with a hyphen for more data. Each succeeding byte will be placed in a subsequent memory location. The entry of data continues until a carriage return is entered in place of information. The M command has no provision for backspacing to delete an erroneously entered character. In the event that an entry is made incorrectly, it will be necessary to terminate the current command line and begin entering data after the last correct entry. The data entered before the error entry will have been stored correctly in memory and hence need not be repeated.

Peculiarities

- 1. Due to the nature of the execution of certain instructions, the ending of the execution of one instruction and beginning of the execution of the subsequent instruction does not always correspond with the display. The simulation, however, is always carried out correctly and causes no problems in the program under development. The inconsistency is the updating of the program counter which is delayed one instruction for jumps, calls and returns.
- 2. Dynatrace is not ROMABLE as is, but if the user has a need for Dynatrace in ROM he can contact the authors to make arrangements to customize Dynatrace to his system. If there is any other need for customizing, the authors are willing to discuss the problem. Just send a self-addressed,
- 3. Typing C-xxxx, where xxxx is the base address of Dynatrace, can be used to restart Dynatrace and clear the screen of any previously entered data. The contents of memory are not disturbed, providing a convenient way to clear the user's registers and reset the stack pointer to its default value (C-8000 in this version).
- 4. If the user so desires, he may expand the size of Dynatrace by entering subroutines beginning at address Base + 0C00 hex.
- 5. Your system must be memory-mapped.
- 6. All commands must be in capitals. An "Escape" will abort an entry.
- 7. Displays will be at top of screen for registers. The lower middle is for memory read out and the bottom for command lines.

Further Notes

I would like to say something about how to get this program up and running. First of all, it must be edited for the change in EQUATEs that will allow it to run on the user's system. (In my case, I only needed to change the Video and Keyboard equates.) Then it must be assembled. Now, the user only needs to use DDT to call up DYNATRACE.HEX. Once there, type G8000 and DDT will jump into DYNATRACE. To return to DDT send DYNATRACE to a memory location with a RST 7. (If you don't know where one is, use Dynatrace to write one into memory. Then use the C command to go there.)

Dynatrace, cont'd...

When you want to debug a program you only need to use DDTs' "I" command to call it up and the "R" command to read it into memory. From there you are on your own. In my system I have a 4K monitor residing in EPROM, so not only do I use Dynatrace—I use my built-in monitor subroutines, too.

If you prefer a COM file, use a Relocatable assembler such as Microsofts' M80 or Cromemcos' ASMB. They can place Dynatrace at any location that you would want. A COM file would have to be placed at 100H.

Conclusion

Finally, as you can see, the program is a long one

to type. So for those who would prefer to have the source already on a disk, the authors can provide a copying service for a limited period of time (until Jan. 1, 1982). If the reader will send a selfaddressed, stamped shipping package with a disk, the authors will copy and mail their package (by return mail) for a handling fee of \$5.00. For those who don't want to bother with any of that, just send \$25.00 and the authors will provide everything. At least until the price of materials goes up. Note: The disk will be CPM/soft-sectored/single density. The authors can be reached at:

> THE BRAIN-DRAIN CO. 7962 Center Pkwy Sacramento, CA 95823

THE DYNATRACE SOURCE

DYNATRACE V 2.0

Copyright \odot 1976, by Richard E. Meador, Sacramento, CA 95826

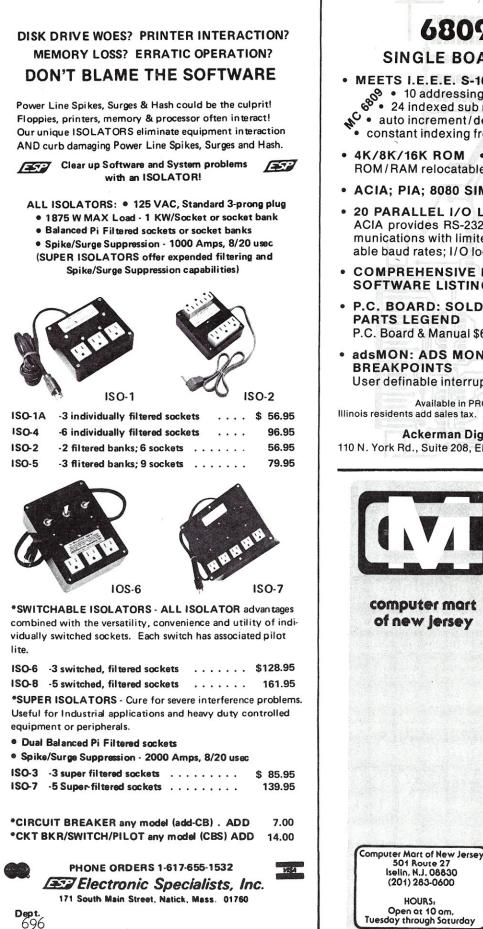
All rights reserved with the exception of reproduction by those individuals for their own noncommercial use.

Edited for publication by Charlie Foster, 1980.

	ORG	00000
DYNAT:	DS	08000H 0 BASE ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
STACK	EOU	for the second s
CONPRT	EQU	DYNAT+0C00H ;SET UP SYSTEM STACK 0C8H ;CONTROL PORT ADDRESS
SCREEN	EOU	
TOS	EOU	
MIDSCR	EOU	
LINE	EOU	
LINE1	EOU	54 ;64 CHARACTERS/LINE SCREEN+LINE
LINE2	EQU	LINE1+64
LINE3	EOU	LINE2+64
LINE4	EOU	LINE3+64
LINE5	EOU	LINE4+64
LINE15	EOU	SCREEN+960
PCH	EOU	LINE1+8 ; PC HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
INSTA	EOU	LINE2+8 ; INSTRUCTION ASCII DISPLAY LOCATION
INSTH	EQU	LINE2+18 ;INSTRUCTION HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
SB	EQU	LINE4+8 ;SIGN FLAG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
ZB	EQU	LINE4+9 ;ZERO FLAG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
ACB	EQU	LINE4+11 ;AUX CARRY FLAG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
PB	EQU	LINE4+13 ; PARITY FLAG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
CYB	EQU	LINE4+15 ;CARRY FLAG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
ACCH	EQU	LINE1+22 ;ACCUMULATOR HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
ACCB	EQU	LINE1+25 ;ACCUMULATOR BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
BCH	EQU	LINE1+37 ;B REG HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
BCB	EQU	LINE1+42 ;B REG BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
DEH	EQU	LINE2+37 ;DE REG PR HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
DEB	EQU	LINE2+42 ;DE REG PR BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
HLH	EQU	LINE3+37 ;HL REG PR HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
HLB	EQU	LINE3+42 ;HL REG PR BINARY DISPLAY LOCATION
SPH	EQU	LINE4+37 ;SP REG PR HEX DISPLAY LOCATION
	EQU	6EH
KEYBRD	EQU	6CH
RSTAT	EQU EOU	80H 07H
READER	EOU	068
RDRRDY	EOU	02H
SWTCHS	EOU	OFFH
CR	EOU	0DH
LF	EQU	OAH
ESC	EOU	188
;	200	IBH
<u>'</u>		
STORAG	E DEETNI	TION STATEMENTS
;	o borini	LION DIALBABRID
	ORG	DYNAT+0B80H ;SYSTEM WORKING STORAGE AREA
PC1:	DS	2 ;USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE
STKPTR:		2 ;USER'S STACK POINTER STORAGE
BC:	DS	2 :USER'S BC REG PR STORAGE
DE:	DS	2 ;USER'S DE REG PR STORAGE

HL: STSWRD: AC: PC: BINFLG: CPOSIT: STKTMP: BASE: LAST: FROM: TO: ASCII: MOVENM:	DS DS DB DS DS DS DS DS DB DB DB DB	2 2 2 'FROM-' 'TO-' '0123456 'MOV ,	;USER'S HL REG PR STORAGE ;USER'S STATUS FLAG STORAGE ;USER'S ACCUMULATOR STORAGE ;USER'S PRIMARY PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE ;BINARY DISPLAY SWITCH(0=>NO BINARY DISPLAY) ;CURSER POSITION FOR ROLLUP PORTION OF SCREEN ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR SYSTEM STACK ;BASE ADDRESS STORAGE FOR VARIOUS ROUTINES ;LAST ;MASE ADDRESS STORAGE FOR VARIOUS ROUTINES ;LAST ;MESSAGES ; 789ABCDEF' ;ASCII HEX DIGIT TABLE ;MOVE MNUMONIC HT (C) 1976, RICHARD E. MEADOR'
CODE BE	EGINS HEF	₹E	
	ORG	DYNAT	START ADDRESS
START:	LXI	SP, STACK	;DEFINE SYSTEM STACK
	CALL	CLRSCR	CLEAR VIDEO SCREEN
	CALL	SETSCR	
	MVI		;CLEAR ACCUMULATOR
	MVI	B,14	;SET CLEAR COUNT
	LXI	H,PC1	;SET FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
VDM010:	MOV	M,A	;CLEAR
	INX	н	;NEXT ADDRESS
	DCR	В	;1 LESS TO DO
	JNZ	VDM010	;DONE?
	LXI	H, PC1	;YES, DEFINE USER'S STACK POINTER
	SHLD	STKPTR	;
VDM015:		DSREGS	
	CALL	KEYBDI	;GET COMMAND
	CPI	40H	;CHECK FOR ALPHA
	JM	VDM020	; IGNORE IF NOT
	CPI	5BH	;
	JP	VDM020	•
	LXI	H, KEYTAB	
	SBI	40H	SUBTRACT ASCII BIAS FROM RECEIVED COMMAND
	RLC		;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEXING
	ADD	L	;ADD INDEX
	MOV	L,A	;
	MVI	A,0	;
	ADC	н	;
	MOV	H,A	;
	MOV	E,M	;GET COMMAND ADDRESS FROM TABLE
	INX	н	;
	MOV	D,M	;
	LXI	H,VDM020	
	PUSH	н	SAVE ON STACK
	XCHG		;HL=COMMAND ROUTINE ADDRESS

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS



6809 3-100 80STM

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- MEETS I.E.E.E. S-100 STANDARD • 10 addressing modes
 • 24 indexed out 24 indexed sub modes
- auto increment/decrement
- constant indexing from PC
- 4K/8K/16K ROM
 2K RAM ROM/RAM relocatable on 4K boundary
- ACIA; PIA; 8080 SIMULATED I/O
- 20 PARALLEL I/O LINES 256 I/O PORTS ACIA provides RS-232 lines for asychronous communications with limited modem control at 8 selectable baud rates; I/O locatable at any 4K boundary
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL WITH SOFTWARE LISTINGS
- P.C. BOARD: SOLDERMASKED WITH PARTS LEGEND P.C. Board & Manual \$69.95* + shipping
- adsMON: ADS MONITOR SUPPORTS BREAKPOINTS

User definable interrupt service & more.

Available in PROM, write for prices. Illinois residents add sales tax. *add \$1.00 for shipping & handling

Ackerman Digital Systems, Inc. 110 N. York Rd., Suite 208, Elmhurst, III. 60126 (312) 530-8992



computer mart of new jersey

the microcomputer people®

THE VITAL **INGREDIENT:** EXPERTISE

Before you buy your new microcomputer, chances are you have a lot of questions. Important questions that could mean the difference between a working system and a wasted system. The vital ingredient is expertise. The microcomputer people at Computer Mart are expert at answering your questions and helping you put together the best system for your application. Whether it's for business, the home, or the laboratory; come see the experts at Computer Mart of New Jersey. We have the vital ingredient.

	Dyna	atrac	:e , co	ont'd		LXI LXI CALL	D,PC1 H,PCH+2 DSPHEX	
	VDM020:	LXI		5 ;RESET CURSOR		LXI LXI	D,PC1+1 H,PCH	;
						LXI	D, STKPTR	1
	COMMAN	LOCAT	OR TABLE			CALL	DSPHEX	;
DO NEETE J-CONSCIPTIVE NEEDEN LACATIONS LLL NUMBER	KEYTAB:	DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW	BINARY CALSUB DUMPME UTURN GO UTURN ISPEED UTURN UTURN	<pre>pB-BINARY DISPLAY TOGGLE C-CALL USER SUB-PROGRAM ;D-DUMP MEMORY TO SCREEN ;E-NOP ;F-NOP ;G-EXECUTE USER PROGRAM INTERPRETIVELY H-NOP ;I-SET EXECUTION SPEED OF INTERPRETER ;J-NOP ;K-NOP</pre>		CALL LXI CALL LXI LXI CALL LXI LXI LXI CALL	DS PHEX D, BC H, BCH+2 DS PHEX D, BC+1 H, BCH DS PHEX D, DE H, DEH+2 DS PHEX	
THEN BY LINES 1-LINE MOREY DOUTLE FOR HOP'S DEBUG MAR HAILS TO THE CHART OF ROTTER CONTROL OF STATE CONTROL		DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW DW D	MEMSTR UTURN UTURN UTURN READTP STEP UTURN UTURN UTURN UTURN UTURN UTURN UTURN	<pre>;M-STORE BYTES IN CONSECUTIVE MEMORY LOCATIONS ;N-NOP ;O-NOP ;P-NOP ;Q-NOP ;R-READ PAPER TAPE ;S-INTERPRET ONE INSTRUCTION ;T-NOP ;U-NOP ;V-NOP ;X-NOP ;X-NOP ;Y-NOP</pre>		LXI CALL LXI CALL LXI LXI CALL LXI LXI CALL LXI LXI CALL LDA	H, DEH DS PHEX D, HL H, HLH+2 DS PHEX D, HL+1 H, HLH DS PHEX D, AC H, ACCH DS PHEX STSWRD	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
NEWST JOUNNY MOUTINE FOR NOUTS NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF VOR NOUTS CLASCH. VOT A.T. SAUD CLASCH. VOT A.T. SAUD CLASCH. VOT A.T. SAUD LASCH. VOT SAUD SAUD TANAN SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD SAUD	;	DW	ZERMEM	;Z-ZERO MEMORY		MVI		;
CLEAR NOT NOT ROUTINE MAT N:0: CHEAR NOT AND INITIALIZATION WORD MAT N:1: CHEAR NOT AND INITIALIZATION WORD MAT N:1: CHEAR NOT AND ENTINE MAT N:1: CHEAR NOT AND ENTINE ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER MAT N:1: CHEAR NOT AND ENTINE ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER MAT N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER MAT N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER MAT N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER MAT N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER DEROSO N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER DEROSO N:1: MAT A: 0: OUTANT HUFFER ADDRESS OF YOR HUFFER DEROSO N:1: MAT MAT N:1: N:1: N:1: MAT MAT N:1: N:1: N:1: MAT N:1: N:1: N:1: N:1: MAT N:1: N:1: N:1: N:1:	;	RET		;DUMMY ROUTINE FOR NOP'S	DSR010	MVI RAR RAR	M,'1'	, ; ; ;
LLASER WIL A. 0 CLASER	;					MVI JNC	M, O' DSR020	;
LADDE NYL A, ' MOCI I SPACE THE ALSO BETRE TO DEPER TO DEPER TYL A, TOS MOD OFFI I LAST DUPTER ADDRES TYL A, TOS MOD OFFI I LAST DUPTER TYL A, TOS MOD OFFI I LAST DUPTER ADDRES TYL A, TOS MOD O	CLRSCR:	OUT	CONPRT	; SEND	DSR020	: RAR		1
OPP B DEROS DEROS SIL D DEROS DEROS SET DEFALY OF USERS RECISTERS DEROS SET DEFALY OF USERS DEROS SET DEFALY 100 SET DEFALY	CLR010:	MVI STAX INX	A,'' B B A,TOS A	;ASCII SPACE ;CLEAR 1 BUFFER WORD ;UPDATE BUFFER POINTER ND OFFH :LAST BUFFER ADDRESS +1		LXI MVI JNC	M, O' DSR030	; ; ; ;
SRUD CPOIT PSTOR TO CURSOR BAYE NET INSTAL SET DISPLAY OF USEN & REDIETES SET CHILLY SET DISPLAY OF USEN & REDIETES SET CHILLY SET C		JNZ	B CLR010	CHECK FOR END OF BUFFER AREA	DSR030	RAR RAR		;
SET DISFLAY OF USER'S REDICTESS DERIGAL DAR SETSGRI LLY, N, "SC' JPC WILL LINEL*4 JPA WILL LINE <td< td=""><td></td><td>SHLD</td><td></td><td>;STORE TO CURSOR SAVE</td><td></td><td>MVI JNC</td><td>M, O' DSR040</td><td>;</td></td<>		SHLD		;STORE TO CURSOR SAVE		MVI JNC	M, O' DSR040	;
SETSCH: LXI H, "NC' PC NT NT N' P DEPAY PLACE ST ALL NULL PLACE POR BINARY DISPLAY PLACE POR BINARY DIS	; SET I	DISPLAY	OF USER'	S REGISTERS	DSR040	: RAR		
BTA LINE1-20 DBROSD: DOP PA LIN H, SC + 20 PA BUL H, SC + 20 PA <tr< td=""><td>SETSCR:</td><td>SHLD</td><td>LINE1+5</td><td></td><td></td><td>MVI JNC</td><td>M, 0 DSR050</td><td>;</td></tr<>	SETSCR:	SHLD	LINE1+5			MVI JNC	M, 0 DSR050	;
SHLD LINE1+34 DOP D LINE JONE JENCE JONE JENCE SHLD LINE2+4 JONE JENCE JONE JENCE MIL A, 18* JA JONE JENCE JENCE MIL A, 18* JA JENCE JENCE JENCE MIL A, 18* JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE MIL A, 18* JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE MIL A, 10* JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE JENCE		STA	LINE1+2	0	DSR050	: POP	PSW	;
LXI P, ST, ST , ST , ST , ST , ST , ST , ST		SHLD LXI	LINE1+3 H,'IN'	4 ; IN		POP POP	D B	;
MVI A, "A" ; R STA LINE2+6 PUSH D LINE2+1 PUSH PUSH PUSH MVI A, "C" :C PUSH MVI A, "C" :P PUSH MVI A, "A" :A STA LINE2+13 ILNE2+13 MVI A, "A" :A ILNE2+13 STA LINE2+34 ILNE2+13 STA LINE2+34 ILNE2+13 STA LINE2+34 ILNE2+13 STA LINE2+34 ILNE2+14		LXI	H,'ST'			ANA	A	;
SHLD LINE2+34 PUSH PSM NYT A, 'C' JC LIN D, ACC NYT A, 'C' JC LIN D, ACC NYT A, 'C' JC LIN D, ACC NYT A, 'P' JP LIN D, ACC NYT A, 'P' JP LIN D, ACC NYT A, 'P' JP LIN D, ACC STA LINE3+9 LIN D, ACC STA LINE3+13 LIN D, ACC STA LINE3+14 LIN D, DEP1 STA LINE3+14 LIN D, DEP1 STA LINE3+14 LIN D, DEP1 STA LINE3+14 LIN LIN LIN J, 'P' JP LIN LIN LIN JP DEP1 STA LINE4+14 LIN LIN STA LINE4+14 DPOP DEP1 STA LINE4+14 POP		MVI STA	A,'R' LINE2+6			PUSH	B D	
STA LIME3+15 CALL DEPEND NVT A.'2', 'Z STA LIME3+13 CALL DEPEND NVT A.'5', 'Z STA LIME3+34 CALL DEPEND NVT A.'5', 'S STA LIME3+34 CALL DEPEND STA LIME3+34 CALL DEPEND SHED LIME3+34 CALL DEPEND SHEM LIME3+34 CALL D		SHLD	LINE2+3	4		PUSH	PSW	;
WYIA.'P',PLXIL		STA MVI	LINE3+1 A,'Z'	5		LXI CALL	H, ACCB DS PB IN	;
WYIA.'5'f5IXID.SC-1STALINE3-14LXID.SC-1WYIA.'A'jASTALINE3-14LXIHUDHILLXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14LXISHLDLINE3-14SH		MVI	A, 'P'			LXI	H,BCB+9	;
STA LINE3+11 LXI D, DE ; LXI R, H, H, S, HL LXI H, DE+9; ; SHLD LINE3+34 LXI D, DE+1; ; SHLD LINE3+34 LXI D, DE+1; ; SHLD LINE3+34 LXI D, DE+1; ; SHLD LINE3+44 LXI D, DE+1; ; SHLD LINE3+46 LXI D, HL ; WI A, 'W' LXI H, HEB+9; ; STA LINE3+40 LXI D, HL+1; ; STA LINE3+10 LXI D, HL+1; ; INR A POP PSW ; PRC LARS+10 CALL DSPBIN; ; INR A POP B ; PROT THE NOMERES DEGUNNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR D		MVI STA	A,'S' LINE3+8	;5		LXI	D,BC+1	,
SHLD LINE3+34 CALL DSPBIN : LXI H, 'SP' JSP LXI D, DE+1 : SHLD LINE4+34 LXI H, DEB : </td <td></td> <td>STA</td> <td>LINE3+1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>CALL</td> <td>DS PB IN D, DE</td> <td>;</td>		STA	LINE3+1	1		CALL	DS PB IN D, DE	;
SHLD LINE4+34 LXI H, DEB LXI H, PE' CALL DSPBIN SHLD LINE4+4 LXI D, HL MVI A, W' LXI D, HL-1 STA LINE4+6 LXI D, HL-1 MVI A, W' LXI D, HL-1 STA LINE4+10 LXI D, HL-1 STA LINE4+12 LNI H, HLB+9 STA LINE4+14 CAL DSPDIN STA LINE4+14 POP POP RT STA LINE4+14 POP RT POP B POP // MOVE THE NUMBER OF BYTES INDICATED IN DE RET POP // FROM THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE // STUTE LDAX B GETBYTE SETINE LINEA // STUTE LDAX B GETBYTE DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE // STUTE ADDATE COUNT RET ; CAL DADATE // OV A, B ; CHECK FOR COMPLETION ANII OFH ; ANSE OFF UNNANTED BI		SHLD	LINE3+3	4		CALL	DSPBIN	1
MVIA,'W'LXIH,HLB+9;STALINE4+6LXID,HL+1;MVIA,'O'LXID,HL+1;STALINE4+10LXID,HL+1;STALINE4+12CALLDSFBIN;INRAPOPPSWSTALINE4+14POPPSWRETPOPBPOPFROM THE AUDRESS BEGINNING IN BCPOPBFROM THE AUDRESS BEGINNING IN BCPOPBFTO THE ADDRESS BEGINE TO DENTERRETPOPINXBJUPDATE COUNTRECMOVM,ATRANSFERRRCINXBJUPDATE SOURCE POINTERRRCINXBJUPDATE COUNTRRCMOVA,ECHECK FOR COMPLETIONANICPIOINTEADDCPIOINTEJNZ <setine j<="" td="">ADCADDJNZ<setine j<="" td="">ADCADDJNZ<setine j<="" td="">ADCJNZ<setine j<="" td="">ADC</setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine></setine>		SHLD	LINE4+3 H,'PS'			LXI	H, DEB	;
MVIA,'0'LXID,HL+1STALINE4+10LXIH,HLBSTALINE4+12CALLDSPBININRAPOPPSWSTALINE4+14POPPSWRETPOPBPOP'FROM THE NUMBER OF BYTES INDICATED IN DEPOPB'FROM THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC'POPB'FTO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC''DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE'FTO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC''DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE'SETLNE:LDAXB'GET REGISTER CONTENTS'NOVM,A'TRANSFERRRC'NOVM,A'TRANSFERRRC'NOVM,A'CEPTOR CONTENTS'NXB'UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER'NXB'UPDATE COUNT'NXB'UPDATE COUNT'NXB'UPDATE COUNT'NXB'UPDATE COUNT'NXB'UPDATE COUNT'NXB'UNATED DITS'NXB'UNATED COUNT'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXSETLNE'ADD'NXH'INCREMENT SCREEN POSITION'NX		MVI	A,'W'			LXI	H, HLB+9	;
STA LINE4+12 CALL DÉPEIN INR A POP PSW STA LINE4+14 POP PSW RET POP D POVE POP D FROM THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC RET POP TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE SETLNE LDAX B ; GET BYTE SETLNE LDAX B ; GETBYTE DCX JUPDATE COUNT RRC ; INX H ; UPDATE COUNT RRC ; JNZ SETLNE ADD ; ADD ACCUMULATOR DOWN TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGIT JNZ SETLNE ADC		MVI	A,'0'			LXI	D, HL+1	;
RET POP D WOVE THE NUMBER OF BYTES INDICATED IN DE POP B MOVE THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC RET ; TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE ;TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS ROUTINE RC ;TNX B ;UPDATE SOURCE POINTER RRC ; ;NX B ;UPDATE SOURCE POINTER RC ; ;NX SETLNE ; ADD C ;ADD ACCUMULATOR TO BC TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGT ;NZ SETLNE ; ADD C ;ADD ACCUMULATOR TO BC TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGT <t< td=""><td></td><td>STA</td><td>LINE4+1</td><td></td><td></td><td>CALL</td><td>DSPBIN</td><td></td></t<>		STA	LINE4+1			CALL	DSPBIN	
MOVE THE NUMBER OF BYTES INDICATED IN DE RET ; PROM THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN BC ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE PTO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE PTO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE PTO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; GET REGISTER CONTENTS MOV M,A ;TRANSFER DSPHEX: LDAX ; GET REGISTER CONTENTS MOV M,A ;TRANSFER RRC ; INX H ;UPDATE SOURCE POINTER RRC ; MOV A,E ;CHECK FOR COMPLETION RRC ; MOV A,E ;CHECK FOR COMPLETION ANI OFH ;MASK OFF UNWANTED BITS JNZ SETLNE; ADD ;ADD ;ADD ACCUMULATOR TO BC TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGIT JNZ SETLNE; MOV A,0 ; JNZ SETLNE; MOV SCALE ; RET ; DISPLAY ; DISPLAY STORE ASCII CODE FOR HEX DIGIT JNZ SETLNE; MOV A,0 ; JNZ SETLNE; ADC ; ; JNZ SETLNE; MOV A,0 ; JNZ SETLNE; <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>LINE4+1</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>POP</td><td>D</td><td>1</td></td<>	-		LINE4+1	4		POP	D	1
TO THE ADDRESS BEGINNING IN HL ; DECODE REGISTERS FOR DISPLAY ROUTINE SETLNE: LDAX B ;GETBYTE MOV M,A ;TRANSFER INX H ;UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER INX B ;UPDATE SOURCE POINTER NX B ;UPDATE SOURCE POINTER NY B ;UPDATE SOURT DCX D ;UPDATE COMPLETION CCFI 0 ; JNZ SETLNE ; ADD C ; JNZ SETLNE ; RET ;EXIT ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE ; DISPLAY REGISTERS REGISTER INFORMATION ; AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ME ; SAVE ALL REGISTERS ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTER INFORMATION ; AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS REGISTERS ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTER INFORMATION ; AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTERS NOW THE CRT SCREEN ; PUSH H ; COM AND C ; CAN ; CAN ; CAN ; CAN ; CAN	FROM TH	HE ADDR	ESS BEGIN	NING IN BC	;	RET		;
MOV M,A TRANSFER REC SCALE ACCUMULATOR DOWN TO GET UPPER HEX DIGIT INX H UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER REC ; INX B UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER REC ; DCX D UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER REC ; DCX D UPDATE DECOUNT REC ; MOV A,E ;CHECK FOR COMPLETION ANI OPH ;MASK OFF UNWANTED BITS CPI 0 ; ADC RASK OFF UNWANTED BITS ; JNZ SETLNE ; ADD C ;ADD ACCUMULATOR DOWN TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGT	;				;			
MOV A, E CHECK FOR COMPLETION ANI OPH MASK OFF UNWANTED BITS CPI 0 ; BASCII ;BASCII ;CDI O ;ADD C		MOV INX INX	М,А Н В	TRANSFER UPDATE DESTINATION POINTER UPDATE SOURCE POINTER	DSPREX	RRC RRC RRC	5	SCALE ACCUMULATOR DOWN TO GET UPPER HEX DIGIT
JNZ SETLNE ; JNZ A, D ; CPI 0 ; JNZ SETLNE ; RET ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE ; AND C ; ADD C ;A ; MVI A,0 ; MVI A,0 ; ADC B ; ADC D ; ADC B ; ADC D ; ADC B ; ADC D ; ADC D ; ADC B ; ADC D ;		MOV	A,E O			ANI LXI	B,ASCII	BASE ADDRESS OF ASCIIDIGIT TABLE
JNZ SETLNE; RET ;EXIT MOV B,A ; DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE MOV M,A ;STORE ASCII CODE FOR HEX DIGIT THIS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTER INFORMATION LDAX D ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS AGAIN AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ANI OFH ;DO THE SAME FOR THE LOWER HEX DIGIT DSREGS: PUSH B ;SAVE ALL REGISTERS ADD C ; PUSH D ; PUSH H ; MOV C,A ;		.•ov	A,D			MOV	C,A	;ADD ACCUMULATOR TO BC TO GET ADDRESS OF DIGIT
j DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE LDAX B ; j DISPLAY REGISTERS ROUTINE MOV M,A ;STORE ASCII CODE FOR HEX DIGIT ; INX H ;INCREMENT SCREEN POSITION ; AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ANI OFH ;DO THE SAME FOR THE LOWER HEX DIGIT ; AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ANI OFH ;DO THE SAME FOR THE LOWER HEX DIGIT ; SREGS: PUSH B ;SAVE ALL RECISTERS ADD C ; PUSH H ; MOV C,A ;		JNZ		1		ADC MOV	B B,A	;
THIS ROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S REGISTER INFORMATION LDAX D ,GET REGISTER CONTENTS AGAIN AND FORMATS IT FOR DISPLAY ON THE CRT SCREEN ANI OFH ;DO THE SAME FOR THE LOWER HEX DIGIT LXI B,ASCII SREGS: PUSH B ;SAVE ALL REGISTERS ADD C PUSH D ; MOV C, A ;	DISPL	AY REGI	STERS ROU	TINE		LDAX MOV	B M,A	
DSREGS: PUSH B ;SAVE ALL REGISTERS ADD C ; PUSH D ; MOV C, A ; PUSH H ; MVI A, 0 ;						LDAX ANI	D OFH	GET REGISTER CONTENTS AGAIN
	;	PUSH PUSH	B D	;SAVE ALL REGISTERS ;		LXI ADD MOV MVI	B,ASCII C C,A A,O	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

					DC X DC X	SP SP	;
	MOV	B,A	;		MOV MVI	A,B B,1	RESTORE OF CODE SET # OF BYTES IN OPCODE
	LDAX MOV	в М,А	;		CALL LXI LXI		;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA ;DISPLAY NMEUMONIC ;
; ; DECO	RET	TER TO BI	; NARY DISPLAY ROUTINE		POP	B SETLNE	
; DSPBIN		D	GET USER REGISTER CONTENTS		CALL RET	OPEXEC	;GO EXECUTE INSTRUCTION
DSP010	MVI RAL	с,8	;# OF BITS ;SHIFT UPPER BIT TO CARRY FOR CHECKING	; ;ARITH	METIC INS	STRUCTION	NMEUMONICS
	MVI JNC	M, 0 DSP020	;ASSUME ZERO ;CHECK FOR ONE	; ARITHN		ADD	ADD REGISTER TO ACCUMULATOR
DSP020		M,'1' H	;CHANGE IF ONE ;MOVE TO NEXT SCREEN POSITION		DB DB DB	'ADC 'SUB 'SBB	 ;ADD REGISTER+CARRY TO ACCUMULATOR ;SUB REGISTER FROM ACCUMULATOR ;SUB REGISTER+CARRY FROM ACCUMULATOR
	DCR JNZ RET	C DSP010	;COUNT OFF ;DONE? ;YES		DB DB	'ANA 'XRA	;LOGICAL AND REGISTER WITH ACCUMULATOR ;LOGICAL EXCLUSIVE OR REGISTER WITH ACCU
; ;SIMUL;		BEGINS			DB DB	'ORA 'CMP	 ;LOGICAL OR REGISTER WITH ACCUMULATOR ;COMPARE REGISTER WITH ACCUMULATOR
; ONE STEP:	8080 INS LHLD	PC FC	AS INDICATED BY THE USER'S PC REGISTER ;GET USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER VALUE		ORDER INS		EXECUTION ROUINE
	SHLD MOV CPI	PC1 A,M 40H	;SAVE FOR LAGGING DISPLAY ;GET THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION INDICATED	OPLOW:		E,A 07H	;SAVE OP CODE ;DETERMINE CLASS AND BRANCH TO APPRPRIATE ROUTINE
	JC CPI	STP010 80H	;CHECK FOR CODES 0-3F HEX ;LOW ORDER 64 OPCODES? ;NO, CHECK FOR 40-7F HEX		RLC MOV	C,A	1
	JNC CALL	STP020 MOVE	;IS A REGISTER TO REGISTER MOVE INSTRUCTION? ;YES, EXECUTE IT		MVI LXI DAD	B,0 H,OPTAB B	; ;
STP010:	RET CALL RET	OPLOW	;RETURN TO MONITOR ;LOW ORDER OP CODES ;RETURN TO MONITOR		MOV	A,E E,M	;
STP020:		OC OH STP030	;CHECK FOR 80-BF HEX ;ARTHMETIC INSTRUCTION?		INX MOV	н D, м	
	CALL RET	ARITH	;YES, EXECUTE ;RETURN TO MONITOR		XC HG PC HL		;
STP030:	CALL RET	OPHIGH	;HIGH ORDER OP CODE ;RETURN TO MONITOR	OP COL	DE SIMULA	TION ROU	TINE LOOKUP TABLE
EXECU	JTE INSTR	UCTION RO	DUTINE	OPTAB:	DW DW	NPINST LXIDAD	; NO-OP ROUTINE POINTER ; LXI & DAD ROUTINE POINTER
OPE XEC :	LXI DAD	H,0 SP	;SAVE MONITOR'S STACK POINTER		DW DW	INXDCX	; LDAX & STAX ROUTIN POINTER ;INX & DCX ROUTINE POINTER
	SHLD		;LOAD REAL REGISTERS WITH USER'S DATA		DW DW DW	INRDCR INRDCR MVIMM	; INR & DCR ROUTINE POINTER ; SAME ; MVI ROUTINE POINTER
	PUSH POP LHLD	H PSW STKPTR		;	DW		; ROTATE POINTER
	SPHL LHLD	BC		;	0.0000000	NO. OF	
	MOV MOV	B,H C,L		MVINST	PUSH CALL	INSTR B HEXASC	;STORE OP CODE TO EXECUTION AREA ;SAVE NUMBER OF BYTES IN OP CODE ;CONVERT OP CODE TO ASCII/HEX EQUIVALANT
	LHLD XCHG	DE			MOV	H,C L,B	TRANSFER FOR DOUBLE LENGTH STORE
INSTR:	LHLD DS	HL 3	;INSTRUCTION TO BE EXECUTED IS STORED HERE ; IF IT WILL NOT CAUSE LOSS OF CONTROL		SHLD	INSTH B	STORE ASCII CODES OF OP CODE TO VDM BUFFER RETRIEVE NUMBER OF BYTES IN INSTRUCTION
	SHLD PUSH	HL PSW	SAVE USER REGISTER VALUES		LXI MVI	D, INSTR A, O	ZERO NEXT 2 BYTES IN EXECUTION AREA
	POP SHLD	H STSWRD	;		STAX STA MVI	D INSTR+2 H,''	; IN CASE INSTRUCTION<3 BYTES ; ;CLEAR PREVIOUS EXECUTION FROM SCREEN
	LXI DAD SHLD	H,0 SP STKPTR	;		MOV	L,H INSTH+2	;
	XCHG SHLD	DE	1		SHLD	INSTH+4 H, INSTH	+2 ;SET TO DISPLAY REST OF INSTRUCTION IF A
	LHLD SPHL	STKTMP	;GET MONITOR'S STACK POINTER ;		SHLD LHLD INX	STKTMP PC H	;SAVE VDM BUFFER LOCATION OF ASCII/HEX DISPLAY A ;GET USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER ;UPDATE IT
	MOV MOV SHLD	H,B L,C BC	1	MVI 010:	DCR JZ	B MVI020	COUNT OFF NUMBER OF BYTES IN INSTRUCTION EXIT IF DONE
;	RET	ыс	;		MOV	А,М Н	;GET NEXT BYTE OF INSTRUCTION FROM USER'S PROGRA ;UPDATE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER
;		XECUTION			STAX INX PUSH	D D B	;STORE BYTE TO EXECUTION AREA ;UPDATE EXECUTION BUFFER POINTER ;SAVE NUMBER OF BYTES IN INSTRUCTION
MOVE :	MOV ANI MVI	В,А 07Н D,0	SAVE OP CODE DECODE SOURCE REGISTER		PUSH	D H	;SAVE NUMBER OF BIES IN INSTRUCTION ;SAVE EXECUTION BUFFER POINTER ;SAVE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER
	MOV	E,A H,RGSTRS	; ;		CALL LHLD	HEXASC STKTMP	;CONVERT NEXT BYTE OF INSTRUCTION TO ASCII/HEX C ;RETRIEVE VDM BUFFER LOCATIN OF ASCII/HEX DISPLA
	DAD MOV	D A,M	; ;GET REGISTER NAME		MOV INX MOV	м,в н м,с	;MOVE ASCII/HEX CODES OF CURRENT INSTRUCTION BYT ; TO VDM BUFFER AREA
	STA MOV RRC		;SET UP NMEUMONIC ;RESTORE OP CODE		INX	н	; ;SAVE VDM BUFFER LOCATION AGAIN
	RRC		; ;		POP POP	H D	;RETRIEVE USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER ;RETRIEVE EXECUTION BUFFER POINTER
	ANI MOV	E,A	;DO SAME FOR DESTINATION REGISTER	MVI020:	POP JMP	B MVI010 PC	;RETRIEVE NUMBER OF BYTES LEFT IN INSTRUCTION ;CONTINUE UNTIL ALL BYTES MOVED ;STORE UPDATED USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER
	LXI DAD MOV	H,RGSTRS D A,M	,	;	RET	rc	EXIT
	STA	MOVENM+4 A,B	;	, MOVE	NMUMONIC	TO BUFF	ER
	MVI CALL	B,1 MVINST	;# OF BYTES IN INSTRUCTION ;COPY INSTRUCTION INTO EXECUTION AREA	MVNMNC:		H, INSTA	GET VDM BUFFER LOCATION OF MNEUMONIC DISPLAY AR SAVE D REGISTER
	LXI LXI LXI	B, MOVENM			PUSH LXI CALL	D,4	;SAVE D REGISTER ;SET NUMBER OF BYTES TO TRANSFER ;DO TRANSFER
	CALL	SETLNE	; ; ;GO EXECUTE INSTRUCTION		POP MVI	В	;GET OLD D REGISTER ;THE FOLLOWING CODE MOVES THE ASCII CHARACTERS O
;	RET		; DONE,		MOV	M,D H	; THE REGISTERS USED BY THE INSTRUCTION TO THE ; THE VDM BUFFER AREA
;			EXECUTION ROUTINE		MOV INX MOV	м,С Н М,В	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
ARITH:	MOV LXI ANI	H, ARITHN	;SAVE OP CODE ;GET ADDRESS OF ARITH NMEUMONICS ;ISOLATE REGISTER OPERAND		INX MOV	н	; ; ;
	MVI MOV	D,0 E,A	1	;	RET	20	;
	DAD PUSH MOV	н	;ADD INDEX TO GET APPROPRIATE NMEUMONIC ;SAVE TEMPORARILY ;RESTORE OPCODE	; GET R ; GETRP:		PAIR ROUT	INE ;MASK REGISTER PAIR FIELD
	ANI LXI		ISOLATE REGISTER OPERAND # .	-senfi	RRC RRC		SCALE FOR INDEXING
	MOV DAD	E,A D	; ;ADD INDEX TO GET CORRECT REGISTER NMEUMONIC		RRC MOV	E,A	; ;BUILD INDEX IN DE
	POP	А, М Н	;GET NMEUMONIC ;RETRIEVE INSTRUCTION NMEUMONIC ADDRESS		MVI LXI DAD	H, REGPAR	
	MVI DAD MOV	D	; ; ;move register name to memory	GET010:	DAD SHLD LHLD	GET010+1	;ADD INDEX ;SAVE POINTER ;0 is replaced by pointer from above
			STATE ADDIDION WARE ID REPORT		21.20	-	, a lot brood of formion from houve

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

Dynatrace, cont'd

Dvnat	race. c	ont'd		MOV	C,L B,H	POSITION ADDRESS FOR SUBROUTINE CALL
XCE		; POSITION FOR SUB ROUTINE CALL		LXI CALL	D, MVNMNC	SET REGISTER TO NULL
CAI		; DISPLAY OP CODE		CALL RET		EXECUTE INSTRUCTION
; EXECUTE N	NO-OP ROUTIN	IE	; GET	REGISTER	ROUTINE	
NPINST: CAI LXI CAI CAI CAI CAI RE ⁷	L D, B, LOWO L B, LOWO L MVNMNO L OPEXEO	MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA	GETREG	: ANI RRC RRC RRC MOV MVI LXI	E,A	ISOLATE REGISTER DESIGNATOR BITS SCALE FOR INDEXING CONSTRUCT INDEX WORD GET BASE ADDRESS OF REGISTER CODES
;		DINSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE		DAD MVI	E,''	ADD INDEX OTHER REGISTER IS NULL
; LXIDAD: MOV ANI MOV MVI	B,A 08H A,B B,1	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;ISOLATE LXI/DAD BIT ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION ;ASSUME DAD INSTRUCTION	LOWOP: LOWOP1		MVNMNC 'NOP ' 'LXI '	;GET THIS REGISTER ;DISPLAY OP CODE AND REGISTER ;NO-OP ;LOAD REGISTER PAIR IMMEDIATE(EXTENDED) ;DOUBLE LENGTH ADD
JN2 MVI LXI010: PUS CAI POE LXI JN2	B,3 SH PSW L MVINST PSW B,LOWC) ;DAD OR LXI? ;LXI, CHANGE INSTRUCTION LENGTH TO 3 BYTES ;SAVE INSTRUCTION DESIGNATOR WHICH IS THE ZERO F ;DISPLAY OP CODE ;RETRIEVE FLAG ;PD144 ;ASSUME DAD ;DAD/LXI?	LOWOP2	: DB DB DB DB DB DB DB	'STAX' 'LDAX' 'SHLD' 'LHLD' 'STA '	STORE ACCUMULATOR INDIRECT THROUGH REG PAIR LOAD ACCUMULATOR INDIRECT THROUGH REG PAIR STORE HL DIRECT LOAD HL DIRECT STORE ACCUMULATOR DIRECT LOAD ACCUMULATOR DIRECT
LXI LXI020: CAI CAI RET	B,LOWC L GETRP L OPEXEC	<pre>/Pl ;LXI, CHANGE POINTER ;ISOLATE REG PAIR ;EXECUTE INSTRUCTION ;</pre>	LOWOP3 LOWOP4 LOWOP5 LOWOP6 LOWOP7	: DB DB : DB : DB : DB	'INX 'DCX 'INR 'DCR 'MVI	INCREMENT REGISTER PAIR Jecrement register Pair Increment register Jecrement register Move data immediate to register
;		ALD LHLD EXECUTION ROUTINE	LOWOP /	DB DB DB	'RRC '	ROTATE LEFT THROUGH CARRY ROTATE RIGHT THROUGH CARRY ROTATE ARITHMETIC LEFT
LDSTRX: MOV ANI MOV JN2 ANI MOV MVI	20H A,C LDS020 08H A,C	<pre>;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;ISOLATE (LDX,STX)/(LHLD,SHLD,LDA,STA) BIT ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION ;(LDX,STX)/(LHLD,SHLD,LDA,STA)? ;ISOLATE LDX/STX BIT ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION ;INSTRUCTION LENGTH IS 1 FOR BOTH</pre>	RGSTRS	DB DB DB DB DB : DB	'RAR ' 'DAA ' 'CMA ' 'STC ' 'CMC ' 'BCDEHLMA	ROTATE ARITHMETIC RIGHT DECIMAL ADJUST ACCUMULATOR COMPLIMENT ACCUMULATOR SET CARRY COMPLIMENT CARRY ' REGISTER CODES
PUS	H PSW	SAVE DESIGNATOR BIT MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA	REGPAR FLAGS:		'B D H SE 'NZZ NCC	P' REGISTER PAIR CODES POPEP M ' ;STATUS FLAG CODES
POP	PSW B,LOWC	;RETRIEVE DESIGNATOR BIT P2 ;ASSUME STAX	1			
JZ LXI LDS010: CAL	B,LOWC		KEYBDI	: PUSH LHLD		SAVE HL GET CURSOE POSITION
LDS0101 CAL JMF LDS020: MVI CAL MOV ANI	LDS030 B,3 L MVINST A,C	;DETERMINE REGISTER PAIR ;GO EXECUTE ;(LHLD,SHLD,LDA,STA), SET LENGTH TO 3 BYTES ;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA RESTORE INSTRUCTION DEFICIENCE	KE¥005	: IN ANI JNZ IN ANI	KSTAT ;C KBDRDY ; KEY005 ; KEYBRD ;	HECK 3P+S STATUS LOOK FOR KEY BOARD READY LOOP ON NO DATA AVAILABLE GET DATA FROM ASCII KEYBOARD STRIP OFF PARITY BIT
RRC		;ISOLATE INSTRUCTION DESIGNATOR ;SCALE FOR INDEXING ;BUILD INDEX		MOV CPI	B,A ; ESC	SAVE CHARACTER CHECK FOR ESCAPE SEQUENCE
MVI LXI	D,0 H,LOWC	; P2+8 ;GET BASE ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION GROUP		JNZ LXI CALL	KEY007 ; SP,STACK	WAS IT? ;YES, RESET STACK POINTER
DAD	в,н	;ADD INDEX ;POSITION FOR CALL	KEY007	JMP	VDM015 ;	SCROLL UP ONE LINE RESUME SCAN LOOP CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
MOV LXI CAL LDS030: CAL RET	L MVNMNC	; SET REG TYPE TO NULL ;DISPLAY CODE ;EXECUTE INSTRUCTION ;	KEY010	JZ	КЕ¥020 ; М,А ; Н ;	WAS IT NO, DISPLAY CHARACTER UPDATE CURSER CHECK FOR VDM BUFFER OVERFLOW
; INX DCX E	XECUTION RO	UTINE	KEY020	JC : CALL	KEY030 ; BMPLNE ;	SCROLL UP ON BUFFER FULL
INXDCX: MOV MVI CAL MOV PUS	L MVINST A,C	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;THESE ARE ALL ONE BYTE :MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION ;SAVE IT AGAIN	KEY030	LXI MOV SHLD POP RET	H,LINE15 A,B ; CPOSIT ;	;RESET CURSOR TO BEGINNING OF LAST LINE RESTORE CHARATER RECEIVED FROM KEYBOARD STORE UPDATED CURSOR RESTORE ORIGINAL CONTENTS OF HL
ANI LXI JZ	B, LOWO	;ISOLATE DESIGNATOR BIT P3 ;ASSUME INX	;			
LXI INX010: POP CAL CAL RET	B,LOWO PSW L GETRP L OPEXEC	;INX/DCX? P3+4 ;DCX, CHAINGE POINTER ;GET INSTRUCTION BACK ;DETERMINE REG PAIR ;EXECUTE INSTRUCTION ;	BMPLNE:	PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LXI	D ; B ;	SAVE HL SAVE DE SAVE BC SAVE PSW ;BUFFER ADDRESS TO MOVE OLD DATA TO
; INR DCR E				LXI MVI	E,8 ;1	LINE ;BUFFER ADDRESS TO GET OLD DATA FROM NUMBER OF LINES TO BE SCROLLED
; INRDCR: MOV MVI CAL MOV	B,1 L MVINST	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;THESE ARE ALL ONE BYTE ;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA	BMP010:	PUSH LXI CALL POP DCR	D,64 ;1 SETLNE ;1 D ;0	SAVE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER LINE SCROLL ONE LINE AT A TIME FROM THE TOP DOWN SET NUMBER OF LINES LEFT TO GO COUNT OFF ONE MORE
STA LXI ANI JZ	STKTMP B,LOWO 01H INR010	;CHECK DESIGNATOR BIT ;INR/DCR?	BMP020:	JNZ MVI MVI LXI MOV	BMP010 ;1 A,' ; D,64 ;1 H,LINE15	DO UNTIL DONE STE TO SPACE OUT LAST LINE BLANK OUT ALL CHARACTERS ON LAST LINE
LXI INROIO: LDA CAL CAL RET	STKTMP L GETREG L OPEXEC	P5 ;DCR, CHANGE POINTER ;GET INSTRUCTION BACK ;DETERMINE REGISTER ;EXECUTE INSTRUCTION ;		INX DCR JNZ LXI SHLD	H ;1 D ;0	UPDATE POINTER Count down Do while not done
, MVI EXECU	TION ROUTIN	Е		POP		RESTORE ORIGINAL REGISTER CONTENTS
MVIMM: MVI CAL MOV LXI		;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;THESE ARE ALL 2 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION	;	POP POP RET	D ;; H ;	
CAL CAL RET	L GETREG L OPEXEC	P6 ;DETERMINE REGISTER ;EXECUTE INSTRUCTION ;	; BINARY:	LDA CMA STA CALL	BINFLG ;	SET BINARY DISPLAY FLAG Foggle IT 9UT IT BACK HESET SCREEN
; RLC RRC R ; EXECUTION	ROUTINE	CMA STC CMC		CALL RET	SETSCR ;	
ROTATE: MOV MVI CAL MOV ANI RRC MOV	L MVINST A,C 38H E,A	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;THESE ARE ALL ONE BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION ;ISOLATE DESIGNATOR BITS ;SCALE FOR INDEXING ;CONSTRUCT INDEX	; ; GTLMTS:	CALL LXI LXI LXI CALL	BMPLNE ;S B,FROM ;I H,LINE15 D,5 ; SETLNE ;	SCROLL UP JISPLAY FROM MESSAGE ;
MVI LXI DAD	D,0 H,LOWO D	; F7 ;GET BASE OF ADDRESS OF MNEUMONICS ;ADD INDEX		LXI SHLD CALL	H,LINE15+5 CPOSIT ; GETADR ;C	5 ; SET ONE HEX NUMBER OF UP TO 4 DIGITS
20						C 100 MICDOOMOTEMO

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

1

7

•

書く

Ż .

in

				;LOAD R	EGISTERS	FROM KEY	BOARD ROUTINE
SHLD CALL	BASE BMPLNE LXI	;SCROLL B,TO	;DISPLAY TO MESSAGE	; LOADRG:	LXI MVI MOV	H, LDREGS D, 6 B, A	;6 POSSIBLE REGISTER PAIRS ;SAVE REGISTER DESIGNATOR
	LXI LXI CALL	H, LINE15 D, 3 SETLNE	5 1	LOA010:	MOV CMP JZ INX	A,M B LOA020 H	;GET ONE FROM MEMORY ;CHECK AGAINST SELECTED REGISTER PAIR ;MATCH ;NO, KEEP LOOKING
	LXI SHLD	H,LINE15 CPOSIT	Lance on the contraction of the second state		DCR	D	;
	CALL XCHG	GETADR	;GET ONE HEX NUMBER ;MOVE TO DE		JNZ RET	LOA010	; RETURN IF NOT FOUND
	LHLD	BASE BMPLNE	;GET BASE ADDRESS	LOA020:	MOV DCR	A,D A	;GET INDEX NUMBER ;ADJUST
	CALL RET	BMPLNE	;SCROLL UP		RLC	E,A	SCALE SET UP INDEX
;					MVI	D,0	1
; DUMPME:	CALL	COL NOC	GET DUMP LIMITS		PUSH	D GETADR	;SAVE INDEX ;GET A HEX NUMBER FROM KEYBOARD
DMP010:	PUSH	D	;SAVE LAST ADDRESS		XCHG POP	н	RELOCATE NUMBER TO LESS CONVENIENT REGISTER
	CALL POP	DMEM16 D	;DISPLAY 16 BYTES ;GET LAST ADDRESS		MOV	A,L	;MOVE TO ACCUMULATOR
	MOV SUB	A,E L	;SEE IF LAST ADDRESS EXCEEDED		ANA JNZ		;SET FLAGS ;IS IT THE PC REGISTER?
	MOV	A,D H			PUSH	H B,PC	;YES, ;GET ADDRESS OF USER'S PC REG
	JP		CONTINUE DUMPING IF NOT		DA D MOV	B M,E	THIS IS REDUNDANT STORE DATA TO USER'S PC REGISTER
;	RET				INX MOV	H M,D	
;					POP	н	;
GETBYT:	IVM JMP	E,2 GTA005	;GET TWO CHARACTERS FROM KEY BOARD ;GO AROUND NEXT ENTRY POINT	LOA030:	DAD	B,PC1 B	;STORE DATE TO USER REGISTER
GETADR: GTA005:	MVI	E,4	GET 4 CHARACTERSFROM KEYBOARD START WITH ZERO		MOV	м, Е Н	1
GTA010:	CALL		GET ACHARACTER FROM THE KEYBOARD		MOV	M, D BMPLNE	;
	CPI JZ	CR GTA020	CHECK FOR TERMINATOR EXIT ON END OF NUMBER	LDREGS:	RET	AHDBSP	1
	CALL MOV	ASCHEX C,A	CONVERT CHARACTER TO HEX DIGIT	;			
	MVI	в,0		;STORE	DATA TO	MEMORY RC	UTINE
	DAD DAD	н н	;MULTIPLY HL BY 16	MEMSTR: MEM010:			;GET BEGINNING ADDRESS ;SAVE IT
	DAD DAD	н Н	;	11010101	LHLD	CPOSIT	;GET CURSOR POSITION
	DAD DCR	B E	;ADD LAST CHARACTER RECIEVED ;COUNT OFF NUMBER OF DIGITS		MVI MOV	A,'-' M,A	;DISPLAY PROMPT
0.000	JNZ	GTA010	;DO UNTIL COUNT EXAUSTED OR CARRIAGE RETURN		INX SHLD	H CPOSIT	;UPDATE CURSOR RESTORE UPDATED CURSOR
GTA020:	RET		;		CALL MOV		GET A DATA BYTE GET NUMBER OF BYTES RECIEVED
;					CPI	2	CHECK FOR NONE RECIEVED
ASCHEX:	SBI JM	'0' ASC010	;SUBTRACT OFF ASCII BIAS ;CHAR<0?		JNZ POP	MEM 0 2 0 H	;ANY DATA RECIEVED? ;NO, RESTORE HL
	CPI RC	10	;NO, ;DONE IF CHAR<=9	MEM020:	RET	A,L	;GET OUT OF HERE ;MOVE DATA BYTE TO ACCUMULATOR
	SBI CPI	07H LF	ADJUST FOR ALPHA BIAS		POP	н м, А	GET ADDRESS BACK STORE DATA TO MEMORY
	JC	ASC010			INX	н	UPDATE ADDRESS CONTINUE
	C P I RC	10H	;CHAR>OFH? ;NO, RETURN	;			CONTINUE
ASC010:	MVI RET	A,0	;RETURN ZERO IF ILLEAGLE	;	SER SUBR		
;	5 BYTES	ምር) ምምህ		CALSUB:	LHLD MVI	CPOSIT	;GET CURSOE POSITION ;DISPLAY PROMPT
;					MOV	M,A H	; ;UPDATE CURSOR POSITION
DMEM16:	CALL	A,L HEXASC	;DISPLAY ADDRESS		SHLD	CPOSIT	RESTORE CURSOR LOAD ACCUMULATOR WITH A CALL INSTRUCTION
	PUSH MOV	в А,Н			STA	INSTR	;MOVE TO EXECUTION AREA
	CALL LXI	HEXASC D,LINE1	; 5 ;		SHLD	INSTR+1	GET ADDRESS OF SUBROUTINE TO BE EXECUTED STORE ADDRESS TO EXECUTION AREA PLUS ONE
	XCHG	м,в	1		CALL	OPEXEC	;SCROLL UP ;EXECUTE SUBROUTINE
	INX	Н	;		CALL		CLEAR ANY GARBAGE FROM SCREEN SET UPSCREEN AGAIN
	MOV INX	м,с н	;		RET		1
	POP MOV	в м,в	, ,	HIGH O	RDER INS	TRUCTION	DECODE ROUTINE
	INX MOV	H M,C		OPHIGH:		E,A	;SAVE INSTRUCTION
DHD010.	MVI	B,16	NUMBER OF BYTES TO DISPLAY		ANI RLC	07H	;DETERMINE SUB CLASS ;SCALE FOR INDEX
DME010:	INX	B H	;SAVE ;UPDATE ADDRESS		MOV	C,A B,0	; POSITION FOR INDEXING
	LDAX INX	D D	;GET BYTE FROM MEMORY ;UPDATE POINTER		LXI	H, HOPTAE	GET HIGH ORDER INSTRUCTION TABLE BASE A
	CALL	HEXASC H	CONVERT TO ASCII CHARACTERS AND DISPLAY		DAD MOV	A,E	;ADD INDEX ;RESTORE INSTRUCTION
	MOV	м,в н	,		MOV	Е,М Н	;GET ADDRESS OF INSTRUCTION ROUTINE
	MOV	M,C			MOV XCHG	D,M	MOVE TO HL
	DCR	B B	;	;	PCHL		; PASS CONTROL TO APPROPIATE ROUTINE
	JNZ CALL		;DO UNTIL ALL 16 DISPLAYED ;SCROLL UP	HOPTAB:			RETURN
	XCHG RET		;		DW DW	PPINST JUMP	; POP ; JUMP
;		No current	; LATOR TO ASCII DIGITS		DW DW	MISC CLINST	;MISC ;CALL
;					DW	PSINST	; PUSH
HEXASC:	PUSH	D H	;SAVE DE ;SAVE HL		DW DW		;IMMEDIATE ;RESTART
	LXI MOV		GET BASE ADDRESS OF ASCII CODE	; HIGHOP:		'R '	;CONDITIONAL RETURN
	ANI MOV	OFH E,A	;DO LOWER HEX DIGIT FIRST ;SET UP FOR INDEXING	HIHOP1:	DB DB		; POP ; UNCONDITIONAL ROUTINE
	MVI	D,0			DB	'*NOP'	;UNIMPLEMENTED OP CODES ;INDIRECT JUMP
	DAD MOV	D С,М	;ADD INDEX ;GET CHARACTER	HTHOPA	DB	'S PHL'	;LOAD STACK POINTER WITH HL
	MOV	A,B OFOH	RESTORE DATA	HIHOP2: HIHOP3:	DB	J JMP	;CONDITIONAL JUMP ;UNCONDITIONAL JUMP
	RRC	0.0000.0000	;SCALE DOWN FOR INDEXING		DB DB	'OUT '	;UNIMPLEMENTED OP CODE ;OUTPUT
	RRC				DB	'IN '	; INPUT ; EXCHANGE HL AND TOP OF STACK
	RRC MOV	E,A	; ;SET UP FOR INDEXING		DB DB	'XCHG'	;EXCHANGE HL AND DE
	LXI DAD	H,ASCII D	;GET BASE ADDRESS OF ASCII CODES AGAIN ;ADD INDEX		DB	'EI '	;DISABLE INTERRUPTS ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
	MOV	в,м Н	GET CHARACTER RESTORE HL	HIHOP4: HIHOP5:		'C 'PUSH'	;CONDITIONAL CALL ;PUSH
	POP	D	;RESTORE DE		DB DB	'CALL'	;UNCONDITIONAL CALL ;UNIMPLEMENTED OP CODE
;	RET		;	HIHOP6:		'ADI '	;ADD IMMEDIATE

;LOAD REGISTERS FROM KEYBOARD ROUTINE

*

-

Dum	-		n ål al		CALL	MVINST ;
Dyna	atrac	е, со	nt'd	10:	RET	в,2 ;
	DB	'ACI '	ADD IMMEDIATE WITH CARRY		CALL	MVINST ; OPEXEC ;
	DB DB	'SBI '	SUBTRACT IMMEDIATE SUBTRACT IMMEDIATE WITH BORROW	XSDE:	RET	;
	DB DB	'ANI ' 'XRI '	;AND IMMEDIATE ;EXCLUSIVE OR IMMEDIATE	ABDE:	CALL	MVINST ;
	DB DB	'ORI ' 'CPI '	;OR IMMEDIATE ;COMPARE IMMEDIATE		CALL RET	OPEXEC ; ;
HIHOP7:		'RST '	RESTART	; ;CONDIT:	ONAL	CALL ROUTINE
DETERM	INE COND	ITIONAL F	LAG ROUTINE	; CLINST:	PUSH	PSW ;
GTFLAG:			;ISOLATE CONDITION BITS		MVI CALL	B,3 ; MVINST ;
	PUSH RRC	Н	;SAVE HL ;SCALE FOR INDEXING		POP PUSH	PSW ; PSW ;
	RRC MVI	D,0	7		LXI	H,HIHOP4 ; B,HIHOP4+1 ;
	MOV	H, FLAGS	;CONSTRUCT INDEX ;GET BASE ADDRESS OF FLAG CODES		LXI CALL	GTFLAG ;
	DAD	D	;ADD INDEX ;GET FLAG CODE		POP	PSW ; TSTFLG ;
	STAX	В	STORE TO VDM BUFFER		ANA RZ	A ;
	INX	н	JUPDATE FLAG EDGATOR	CAL010:	LHLD XCHG	PC ;
	MOV	В	;GET SECOND CHARACTER OF FLAG ;DISPLAY IT		LHLD DCX	STKPTR ; H ;
	LXI POP	D,'' В	;OTHER CHARACTERS ARE BLANK ;GET OLD HL		MOV	M,D; H
	CALL RET	MVNMNC	DISPLAY OP CODE		MOV	M,E ; STKPTR ;
TEST F	LAG FOR	CONDITION			LHLD	PC ;
; TSTFLG:		38H	; ISOLATE FLAG		DC X MOV	н; А,М;
1011 20.	ORI	OC OH	ASSEMBLE A RETURN ON CONDITION INSTRUCTION STORE FOR LATER EXECUTION		STA	PC+1 ; H ;
	LHLD	STSWRD	;GET USER STATUS WORD		MOV	A,M ; PC ;
	PUSH	H PSW	;MOVE TO REAL FLAGS		RET	;
TST010:		A,1	;A=1 MEANS CONDITION TRUE ;THIS IS REPLACED BY A CONDITIONAL RETURN	CONDIT	IONAL	RETURN
	MVI RET	A,0	CLEAR A IF CONDITION FALSE	RETURN:	PUSH MVI	PSW ; B,1 ;
; ;CONDIT	IONAL JU	JMPS			CALL	MVINST ;
; JUMP:	LHLD	PC	;GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER		PUSH	PSW ;
	PUSH	H PSW	SAVE IT SAVE PSW		LXI LXI	H,HIGHOP ; B,HIGHOP+1 ;
	MVI CALL	B.3	THIS IS 3 BYTES MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA		CALL POP	GTFLAG ; PSW ;
	POP PUSH	PSW	;GET PSW BACK		CALL	TSTFLG ;
	LXI	PSW H, HIHOP2		RETOIO:	RZ LHLD	; STKPTR ;
	LXI CALL	B, HIHOP2 GTFLAG	;WHAT CONDITION?		MOV	A,M ; PC ;
	POP	PSW TSTFLG	;GET INSTRUCTION BACK ;TEST CONDITION		INX MOV	н А,М
	POP	H A	;GET PC AGAIN ;CHECK RESULT OF FLAG TEST		STA	PC+1 ; H
	RZ INX	н	RETURN IF RESULT WAS NEGATIVE		SHLD	STKPTR ;
	MOV	A,M PC	GET ADDRESS TO JUMP TO AND STORE TO USER'S PROGRAM COUNTER	;	RET	;
	INX	н А,м	;	;		STACK INSRUCTIONS
	STA RET	PC+1	; ;	STKWRD:		'B D H PSW'
;		POCESSE	; ALL IMMEDIATE MODE COMMANDS	PPINST:	ANI	PSW ; 08H ;
; IMMEDT:					JNZ LXI	NOTPOP ; B,HIHOP1 ;
1111001.	MVI	C,A B,2	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;ALL ARE 2 BYTES	POP010:	LXI	D,4 ; H,INSTA ;
	MOV	A,C	;MOVE INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTION AREA ;RSTORE INSTRUCTION		CALL	SETLNE ; PSW ;
	ANI RRC	38H	;DETERMINE TYPE OF IMMEDIATE INSTRUCTION ;SCALE FOR INDEXING		PUSH	PSW ;
	MOV MVI	E,A D,0	POSITION FOR INDEXING		RRC	1
	LXI DAD	H, HIHOP	GET BASE ADDRESS OF IMMEDIATE CODES		MOV	с,а ;
	MOV	B,H C,L	POSITION FOR SUBROUTINE CALL		MVI LXI	B,0 ; H,STKWRD ;
	LXI CALL	D,' '	OTHER CHARACTERS ARE BLANK DISPLAY MNEUMONIC		DAD	в ; в,н ;
	CALL	OPEXEC	EXECUTE INSTRUCTION		MOV	C,L ; H,INSTA+4 ;
;					CALL	D,4 ; SETLNE ;
;		INSTRUCTI			POP	PSW ; B,1 ;
MISC:	PUSH	PSW 38H	;SAVE INSTRUCTION ;DETERMINE TYPE		CALL	MVINST ; OPEXEC ;
	RRC	E,A		NOTPOP:	RET	PSW ;
	MVI LXI	D,0 H,HIHOP	;	NOTPOP:	CPI	0C9H ;
	DAD	D C,L			JNZ MVI	NOTRET ; B,1 ;
	MOV	B,H	;		CALL LXI	MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+4 ;
	LXI	D, MVNMNC	DISPLAY CODE		LXI CALL	D, MVNMNC
	CALL					RETOIO ;
	POP CPI	PSW 0E3H	;GET INSTRUCTION ;	NOTRET:	JMP CPI	
	POP	PSW		NOTRET:	CPI JNZ	OF9H ; NTSPHL ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO	; ; ;	NOTRET:	CPI JNZ MVI CALL	OF9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO 0CBH NOOP		NOTRET:	CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI	OF9H ; NTSPHL ; B,l ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC MVI CALL	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO 0CBH NOOP B,3 MVINST		NOTRET:	CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD	0F9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIH0P1+16 ; D,' ; MVNMNC ; HL ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC MVI CALL LHLD DCX	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO 0CBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H	;		CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD RET	OP9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ; MVNMAC ; HL ; STKPTR ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC MVI CALL LHLD DCX MOV STA	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO 0CBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H A,M PC+1		NOTRET:	CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD RET CPI JNZ	OP9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; W VINST ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ' ; MVNMNC ; HL ; STKPTR ; OE9H ; NOOP ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC CALL LHLD DCX MOV STA DCX MOV	PSW OE3H XSDE OD3H IO OCBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H A,M PC+1 H A,M			CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD RET CPI	OP9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HINOP1+16 ; D,' ' ; MVNMNC ; HL ; STKPTR ; OE9H ;
	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC LHLD DCX MOV STA DCX MOV STA DCX MOV STA	PSW 0E3H XSDE 0D3H IO 0CBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H A,M PC+1 A,M PC			CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD RET CPI JNZ MVI	OP9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ' ; MVWMNC ; HL ; STKFTR ; OE9H ; NOOP ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+12 ;
NCOP:	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC MVI CALL LHLD DCX MOV STA DCX MOV STA	PSW OE3H XSDE OD3H IO OCBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H A,M PC+1 H A,M			CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD RET JNZ MVI CALL LXI CALL LXI CALL	OP9H ; NTSPHL ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ' ; MVVMNC ; HL ; STKPTR ; OE9H ; NOOP ; B,1 ; MVINST ; B,HIHOP1+12 ; D,' ' ; MVVMNC ;
NOOP:	POP CPI JNC CPI JNC CPI JNC CALL LHLD DCX MOV STA DCX MOV STA RET LXI	PSW OE3H XSDE OD3H IO OCBH NOOP B,3 MVINST PC H, A,M PC B,HIHOP	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI CALL LHLD SHLD SHLD RET CPI JNZ MVI CALL LXI LXI	OP9H ; NTSPHL; b,l ; B,HIHOP1+16 ; D,' ' ; MVNMNC ; HL ; STKPTR ; OE9H ; NOOP ; B,l ; MVINTS ; B,HIHOP1+12 ; D,' ' ;

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

;

								LHLD	CPOSIT	;
	TNY							CALL CALL CALL	BMPLNE SETLNE BMPLNE	; ; ;
	INX MOV STA	H A,M PC+1	;				,	RET		1
;	RET		;				1			
; PUSH AN ; PSINST:		DITIONAL PSW					TAPEIN:	MVI	C,0 A,OFFH	;
F31831:	ANI JNZ	08H CALLUN	;				BBLK:	OUT CALL CPI	SWTCHS INPUT 3AH	;
V.000-201202-24-005	LXI JMP	B,HIHOP POP010		;				JNZ MVI	BBLK B,0	7
CALLUN:	POP CPI JNZ	PSW OCDH NOOP	2					CALL	RDBYTE D,A	7
	LHLD PUSH	PC H	;					CALL MOV CALL	RDBYTE H,A RDBYTE	
	MVI CALL LXI	B,3 MVINST B,HIHOP	;					MOV	L,A RDBYTE	1
	LXI LXI	D,' H, INSTA	;	;			LD10:	MOV INR DCR	E,D E E	
	CALL POP JMP	В	:					J2 MOV	LD20 A,L	;
; ;RESTART		CALUIU	;					CMA OUT CALL	SWTCHS RDBYTE	;
; RESTRT:		PSW	;					MOV	M,A M	;
	MVI POP PUSH	B,1 PSW PSW	;					INX JZ MVI	H LD10 C,20H	
	AN I RRC RRC	38H	;		(.25		LD20:	RET MOV	А,Н	;
	RRC CALL	HEXASC	;					CMA OUT CALL	SWTCHS RDBYTE	
	MOV MVI	D,C E,	;					MOV	A,B A	;
	LXI CALL LHLD	B, HIHOP MVNMNC PC	;	;				JZ MVI RET	NBLK C,10H	
	XCHG LHLD	STKPTR	;				NBLK:	MOV	A,D A	, ; ;
	DC X MOV DC X	H M,D H	;		•		;	JNZ RET	BBLK	;
	MOV	M, E STKPTR	;				;			
	POP ANI MOV	PSW 38H L,A	;				RDBYTE:	PUSH CALL ADD	D INDIGT A	;SAVE LENGTH ;GET 1 HEX DIGIT FROM TAPE ;MULTIPLY BY 16
	MVI SHLD	H,0 PC	;					ADD	A	;
; THE GO	RET	CONTROL	; S SIMULAT	ED EXECUTION	OF USER PROC	RAMS		ADD MOV CALL	A D,A INDIGT	; ;SAVE MSD ;GET NEXT HEX DIGIT FROM TAPE
; GO:	LHLD	CPOSIT	;					ORA	D D,A	COMBINE HEX DIGITS TO FORM BYTE SAVE BYTE WHILE DOING CHKSUM
	MVI MOV INX	А,'-' М,А Н	;					ADD MOV	В В,А	;ADD CHKSUM TO THE NEW BYTE ;REPLACE OLD CHKSUM WITH NEW ;GET NEW BYTE BACK
	SHLD CALL SHLD	CPOSIT GETADR PC	1					MOV POP RET	A,D D	RESTORE LENGTH
	CALL LXI	BMPLNE B,STPAD	R	;			1			
	LXI LXI CALL	D,8 H,LINE1 SETLNE	5.	;			INDIGT:	CPI	INPUT '9'+1	;READ A FRAME FROM TAPE ;INSPECT DATA
	LXI SHLD	H, LINE1 CPOSIT	5+8 ;	;			IND010:	JM ADI	INDO10 9 OFH	;OK IF DATA < 10 ;ELSE ADJUST FOR ASCII BIAS ;REDUCE MOD 16
	CALL	GETADR BMPLNE	1				;	RET	Orn	;
G0010:	XCHG LHLD MOV	PC A,D	;				; INPUT:	IN ANI	RSTAT	;GET READER STATUS FROM 3P+S ;TURN OFF NON READER BITS
	SUB JNZ MOV	H GO020 A,E	1					JNZ	INPUT	LOOP UNTIL DATA AVAILABLE
	SUB R2	L	;					ANI RET	7FH	CLEAR PARITY BIT;
G0020:	PUSH PUSH LHLD	D H INSTSP	2				TAPE R	EADER RO	OUTINE ER	ROR MESSAGES
G0030:	DCX MVI	H D,10H	į				ERRMES:	DB DB	CHECK	SUM ERROR ' FAILURE '
G0040:	DCR JNZ MOV	D GO040 A,H	1				;			BLOCK OF MEMORY
	ANA JNZ	A G0030	;				ZERMEM: ZER010:		GTLMTS A,0	
	CALL CALL POP	STEP DSREGS H	;					INX MOV	M,A H A,D	
	POP	D KSTAT	;					SUB H JNZ	ZER010	;
	ANI RZ JMP	KBDRDY ;REPLAC G0010	E WITH RM	Z FOR BOARDS	WITH INVERT	ED I/O STATUS		MOV SUB JNZ	A,E L ZER010	
STPADR:	DB	STOP A	T-'	;			,	RET		;
;THIS R ; READTP:		EADS INT BMPLNE	EL FORMAT	TAPES			; ; ISPEED:	CALL	KEYBDI	;
	CALL	TAPEIN A,C						CALL ADI MOV	ASCHEX 01H H,A	
	RZ MVI LXI	B,0 D,16	;;;;					MVI MVI	L,0 A,10H	
	SUI MOV	10H C,A	;					SUB MOV SHLD	H H,A INSTSP	
	LXI DAD MOV	H, ERRME B B,H	s ; ;	;				CALL RET	BMPLNE	; ; ;
	MOV	C,L	;				INSTSP: ; ;	DW	0400H	;
							;	END		

THE CP/M CONNECTION

Chris Terry

Part 1 - Interfacing To the Operating System: Relocating CP/M

The CP/M system requires at least 16K of contiguous RAM for a minimal system. Page 0 is always reserved for entry points, file control blocks, and a 128-byte buffer used for command input from the console and as the default disk input/output buffer. Other buffer locations can be specified by an application program with a function call to BDOS.

The CP/M system proper is always located at the top of the available memory; in the minimal 16K system distributed by most disk controller manufacturers, the CCP starts at 2900H and the CBIOS at 3E00H. When more memory becomes available, the system can be relocated to the top of the new memory, so as to leave more room in the Transient Program Area (TPA) for application programs and data. This feature makes CP/M extremely versatile, because the addressable memory area above the RAM block can be used for PROM containing I/O routines and utilities without conflicting in any way with the CP/M requirements.

Four CP/M utilities are required for creating a relocated system and putting it on a fresh diskette:

MOVCPM ASM DDT SYSGEN

Obviously, moving the CCP, BDOS, and CBIOS to a new location requires that all of the CALL and JMP addresses be changed to fall within the new system area. Equally obviously, we cannot change anything in the system that is currently up and running or it would crash. Therefore, to relocate the system, we use the MOVCPM utility, which contains a complete set of the system machine code. If we wish to create a new 32K CP/M system, we invoke MOVCPM with the command:

A>MOVCPM 32 *

MOVCPM now changes all the CALL and JMP addresses in its internal version of CP/M to suit the size we have requested (in this case, 32K), and then places the reconstructed CP/M code in the TPA with the Boot (Cold Start Loader) starting at 900H, the CCP starting at 980H, and the BIOS starting at 1E80H. Now it tells us that the new system is ready for SYSGEN or for the command:

Chris Terry, 324 E. 35th St., New York, NY 10016

SAVE 32 CPM32.COM

and DDT will automatically put the reconstructed CP/M at the right place (980H).

Let's look at figure 1. We see that our Boot has to be loaded at 900H. The execution addresses in BOOT.HEX start at 0000, and if we just used the simple Read (R) command of DDT, that is where the Boot would be loaded. However, DDT allows us to use an OFFSET with the read (R) command; this offset is added to every load address. We calculate it by taking the difference between the address where we want loading to start and the ORG address of the file. If BOOT is ORGed at 0000, the offset is 0900H-0000=900H; if BOOT is ORGed at 80H. the offset is 0900-0080H=880H. If we don't have a hex calculator (such as the TI Programmer), we can use the hex arithmetic command (H) of DDT; the command:

-H900,80

will cause DDT to give us first the sum (980) and then difference (880) of our two numbers. So, to overlay the MDS Boot with our own, we give the commands:

-IBOOT.HEX -R900 (if ORG is 0000) or -R880 (if ORG is 80H)

Things become a little more tricky when we come to the CBIOS. Look at figure 1 for a moment. Moving the Boot to the Memory Image area was simple, because we were moving it upward. But to get the CBIOS shifted from its execution address of 7E00 to 1E80 in the Memory Image area, we have to shift it DOWNWARD. Unfortunately, DDT can only ADD an offset to, not subtract it from, the file load address. However, we can still use a positive offset that will bring us to the right place, because the CPU address counter has only 16 bits; thus, if we add 1 to address FFFF we get 10000 -- but the counter has no place to put the leftmost digit, so we come back to 0000. We see, then, that to shift a program downward in memory, we have to give DDT an offset that will push the program up off the top of memory and bring it upward through the bottom. A Two's Complement subtraction of the larger address from the smaller will do precisely this.

We know that for a 16K system the offset is 980-2900=E080, and since 3E00 is the execution

CP/M Connection, cont'd...

address of CBIOS, it will be found in the Memory Image area at:

3E00 + E080 = 11E80 = 1E80

We also know that the start of the CCP in our new system is 2900+4000=6900, so the offset for our new system is 980-6900=A080. If we add this to the start of our new CBIOS, which is 3E00+BIAS=7e00, we find that 7E00+A080=1E80. Bingo! Now, to overlay the MDS BIOS (which was put in the Memory Image area at 1E80 by MOVCPM) we tell DDT:

-ICBIOS.HEX -RA080

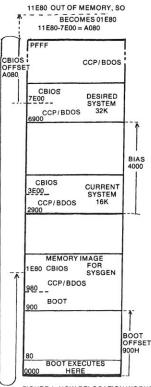


FIGURE 1. HOW RELOCATION WORKS

We can forget about SYSGEN at this point, because the Boot and the BIOS generated by MOVCPM are for the Intel MDS system and chances are that not even the console I/O would work, let alone the disk commands. So we save the COM file, as instructed.

Now we have some preparation work to do, so that we can overlay the MDS Boot and BIOS with the Boot and CBIOS supplied by our controller manufacturer and previously modified to work with our system I/O. First, we must calculate the BIAS for our new system; that is, the amount by which every CP/M instruction is shifted upward. MOVCPM took care of this for the CCP and BDOS instructions, but we need it to find where to ORG our own CBIOS. We are going to move the system up by 16K; since 4096 decimal (4K) is equivalent to 1000 hex, it follows that our BIAS for a 32K system is going to be 4x1000=4000H. We have to apply this BIAS to three items:

In the Coldstart Loader, to set:

(1) the address at which CP/M will be loaded, and

(2) the address to which the loader will jump to start CP/M running;

In the CBIOS, to set:

(3) the ORG address.

Let's look at the ASM listing of the Boot (using our editor), and find out where it executes. It will almost certainly be either 0000 (as in the case of the Tarbell disc controller board) or 80H (as in the case of the Thinker Toy board). We make a note of the ORG address, but do not change it. If we find an MSIZE EQU 16 statement, this will be used by the assembler to compute the load address (1) and the jump address (2); we need only change it to MSIZE EQU 32. If we do not find an MSIZE equate, the 4th executable statement will be LXI H.2900H; we change the operand to LXI H,6900 (=2900+BIAS). The 3rd statement of the RBLK1 routine will be JZ 3E00H; change this to JZ 7E00H we (=3E00+BIAS).

Next, we must go into the CBIOS.ASM file with our editor, and look at the ORG statement. Once again, if we find an MSIZE equate statement, that is all we need to change. The Assembler will do the rest:

If we do NOT have an MSIZE statement, but instead find ORG 3E00H (or any other absolute address), we have to change the ORG address to 3E00+BIAS (in this case 7E00). Assuming that we don't want to make any changes to the peripheral drivers (for console, list, reader, or punch), we can exit from the editor.

Now we use ASM to reassemble the CBIOS at the new address. It's a good idea to let the assembler create a PRN listing with all the addresses and object code, and to print this right away. We can then ERAse CBIOS.PRN, which takes up a lot of room on the disk and is not required any more. Before going any further, let's check the directory and make sure that we do indeed have the CPM32.COM, CBIOS.HEX, and BOOT.HEX files.

CALCULATING OFFSET

At this point we have to remember that every COM and .HEX file contains built-in instructions on where to load it. We shall have no trouble with the CPM32.COM which we saved previously, because MOVCPM arranged for the reconstructed CCP and BDOS to be loaded into the Memory Image area starting at 980H, even though they will execute at 2900+BIAS (6900 in this case). We have only to give the command:

A>DDT CPM32.COM

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

Reconstruct system A>MOVCPM 32 *-CONSTRUCTING 32K CP/M VERS 1.4 CPM'S reply READY FOR "SYSGEN" OR "SAVE 32 CPM32.COM" Save the new system -Assemble edited CBIOS A>SAVE 32 CPM32.COM A>ASM TTCBIOS-CP/M ASSEMBLER - VER 1.4 3F4D **004H USE FACTOR** END OF ASSEMBLY Assemble edited Boot A>ASM TTBOOT-CP/M ASSEMBLER - VER 1.4 0100 **OOIH USE FACTOR** END OF ASSEMBLY Ask for directory A>WDIR-COM COM CUTER COPY3 -WORK 011 ASM COM INTLIZE ASM COM DIAPRINT HEX DPRT12 COM DDT COM NEWCBIOS ASM NTARBIO5 ASM IODVRS ASM MOVCPM COM PIP COM NTARBIO5 HEX PAGE NTARBIO5 ASM+1 SBOOT40 PRN SBOOT40 HEX SBOOT40 SAP COM ASM ASM SYSGEN COM COM SYSGEN STAT COM SUBMIT SYM SYSCEN SYSGEN HEX SYSGEN PRN SYSGEN PRN+1 TARBIOS4 HEX TARBIOS4 ASM+1 TTBOOT ASM TARBIOS4 ASM XFER COM COM WM COM TTCBIOS WDIR ASM COM HEX PINIT COM SBOOT64 CPM64 CBIOS64 HEX PRN TTBOOT HEX TTCBIOS _ PRN TTCBIOS CPM32 COM TTBOOT HEX A> Get new system into Memory Image A>DDT CPM32.COM DDT VERS 1.4 NEXT PC 2100 0100 Create FCB for Boot -ITTBOOT.HEX -R880-Overlay MDS Boot with ours NEXT PC 2100 0000 reate FCB for CB/05 -ITTCBIOS.HEX erlay MDS BIOS with ours -RA080-NEXT PC 0000 2100 New system complete; reboot current system -^C-A>SYSGEN-CPM'S reply SYSGEN VER 1.403-FOR PERTEC SINGLE DENSITY DISK -Return,because we have SOURCE DRIVE NAME (OR RETURN TO SKIP)-DESTINATION DRIVE NAME (OR RETURN TO REPOOT)B Memory Image THEN TYPE RETURN DESTINATION ON B, FUNCTION COMPLETE DESTINATION DRIVE NAME (OR RETURN TO REBOOT) rn to reboot CURPENT SVL FIGURE 2. SAMPLE RELOCATION JOB

34

CP/M Connection, cont'd...

If it should be necessary at this stage to make minor changes to the CBIOS, it is now easy to fine the address at which the change is to be made. Any address in the Memory Image area can be found by adding the offset to the execution address shown in the CBIOS.PRN listing of the re-assembled CBIOS. We can then use either the DDT Substitute (S) command to insert the new hex values or, if several successive instructions are to be changed, we can use the DDT A (Assemble) command which allows complete instructions to be inserted using the Intel mnemonics for operation and register codes, and hex values for addresses or constants.

The CP/M System Alteration Manual has all this information; there is even a table of offsets for various system sizes. But for some reason I and many others have great difficulty in getting the procedure clear. Perhaps the CP/M manual gives us too much, too quickly -- that is why I have spreadout this description.

THE USES OF 'SYSGEN'

At this point, the Memory Image area contains a complete 32K CP/M system with the correct CBIOS and Boot for our own configuration. We now use the SYSGEN utility to write the new system out to Tracks 0 and 1 of a fresh, formatted disk. The complete sequence of commands is shown in figure 2, with comments.

Note that when SYSGEN asks SOURCE DRIVE NAME (OR RETURN TO SKIP), we hit Return

because we already have the reconstructed system in the memory area. However, when we are not relocating CP/M, but merely putting the existing system, unchanged, onto a new disk, we do not need to use DDT to get the current system into the Memory Image area. When SYSGEN asks for the source drive, we tell it A, and CP/M is read from Tracks 0 and 1 of our current system disk into the Memory Image area. Then, when SYSGEN asks for the destination, we tell it B, and write the system out to a new disk.

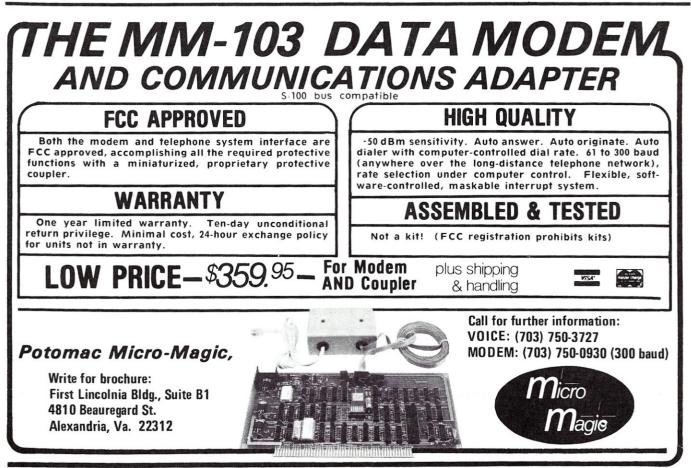
COPYING THE SYSTEM FILES

SYSGEN does not handle anything except the CP/M system itself. The utilities, such as ASM, ED, DUMP, LOAD, etc., must be handled separately. The files on our current system disk can be transferred over to the new system either by the CP/M Users' Group utility COPY.COM, or by the command

A > PIP B := A :* .* [V]

COPY transfers a whole track at a time, verifying each sector but not reporting until the end. PIP transfers one file at a time, verifies the new file against the old, and reports the name of the file transferred, so it takes somewhat longer. PIP will be our choice if we want to be selective, copying only the .COM files, for example.

In the next part of this article I will discuss handling the I/O byte.





A Spooling Program and Much More

Randy Reitz

The program described here is an extension to the North Star DOS which implements input/output redirection, a printer SPOOL and a command stack. The word SPOOL is an acronym for Simultaneous Printing of Output on Line. The word "simultaneous" is used in the sense of driving multiple printers. I have borrowed the acronym and also changed its meaning in this application. This program allows the redirection of all character input/output which use the N*DOS drivers (located at 2900H-29FFH in the single density DOS). This means that all character I/O can use the device specified and/or use a disk file. This feature provides a lot of flexibility for transferring data between programs which can typically be done only on those "big" systems. This program will also drive a printer from a disk file while the computer is waiting for terminal input, so I feel the "SPOOL" acronym applies.

Here is a list of the features of this program:

- -Full I/O redirection for a terminal, printer and disk files of type 7.
- -Multiple commands can be entered on one line using the "command stack."
- —An "operating system" is included which allows buffered or unbuffered access to any North Star disk file.
- -A significant amount of error checking is done (the exception is hard disk errors).

The program is 2.5K bytes long (the same size as the N*DOS) which includes buffer space for a read, write and printer spool file. This implementation is a stand alone program which can be located anywhere in memory (only slight adjustments are required to put the program in EPROM memory). The "operating system" provides entry points to open an existing file, to do blocked read and write, unblocked read and write (i.e. one byte-at-a-time access of disk files), to close and create a new file. These are capabilities found in operating systems like CP/M. This "operating system" uses file control blocks and provides for a pseudo-dynamic file system. If a new file is created with a length of zero, all available disk space is used. When this file is closed, the disk space is adjusted to the amount actually used.

I first started developing this program two years ago. It has evolved into it's present form which I feel is the easiest to implement. The only "personalization" required is to tell the program the address of the terminal status port and the bit which indicates when a character is ready (bit is set) on the keyboard. The N*DOS I/O drivers don't provide this function and this program needs to know how to detect when a character is ready on the keyboard.

Randy Reitz, 26 Maple St., Chatham Township, NJ 07928

The first part of this article will discuss I/O redirection, the command stack and the printer spool sections of the program. The second part will discuss the "operating system" and the error handling routines. This program will work with N*DOS release 4.3 or 5.1S. I do not have double density and I suspect that the changes required to accomodate double density would not be trivial.

The program begins with constant declarations. The only constant which needs to be changed for release 4.3 is DOSPTNR (change to 28FAH). All of the references to the DOS program, except the DOSPTNR constant, are documented in the N* System Software Manual. As I will soon discuss, output can be directed to a disk file while the DOS is requested to list the contents of the disk directory. I found that the DOS does not expect any other disk activity to be occuring while it is printing the directory. In order to request a DOS directory look up (using entry DLOOK) while the DOS already has a directory maintenance activity in progress, the 2-byte value at location DOSPTNR must be preserved. The N*DOS is not designed to be a reenterant program. The references to the MDS firmware assume a standard PROM is installed at E800H.

This program's origin is at 1600H and three 256-byte buffers follow starting at 1DOOH. These addresses place the entire program and buffers in the 2.5K bytes immediately below the DOS. These addresses can be changed to place the program and buffers anywhere in memory. They don't have to be in contiguous memory locations. The only consideration required to locate the program in EPROM is to move the storage area at the end of the program to a suitable memory address as well as the jump vectors for the DOS I/O routines. If the program is named "DOSPOOL", then the N*DOS command "GO DOSPOOL" will load the program and jump to 1600H. The program begins with a jump over the constants needed to determine if a character is ready on the keyboard and the hold area for the DOS I/O jump vectors.

This program begins by inserting itself between the DOS user programs and the DOS I/O routines. The initialization routine at DOSPOOL changes the addresses in the DOS to jump to this program's character input and output routines. The addresses currently used by the DOS are stored in the JMP instructions labeled USRCOUT and USRCIN. The addresses for the command stack are then initialized and finally the terminal status port and keyboard mask are written into the program. If you implement the program in EPROM, you should insert these two bytes before "burning" the EPROMS. As I mentioned before, the program needs to determine when a character is ready on the terminal keyboard. This is required when the program is driving the printer from a disk file while waiting for terminal input. The values given are for the standard HORIZON serial port. The initialization is now finished so the DOSPOOL routine returns to the DOS. The DOS will immediately enter at SPLCIN by requesting terminal input.

The program continues with the routines used for character input/output. The I/O redirection is controlled by the IOFLAG byte which is similar to the IOBYTE used in CP/M. If the IOFLAG byte is 0, all I/O uses the device specified by the value of the A-reg when the input/output routine is entered. The individual bits in IOFLAG are set using escape sequences (this is a two character sequence, the first character of which is an escape - ASCII 27).

The SPLCIN routine is entered by the DOS whenever the DOS or a user program (e.g. N*BASIC) requests a character from the device specified in the A-req. Since the routines which redirect I/O to the disk use a lot of stack space, the SPLCIN (and SPLCOUT) routine reset the machine stack to the area provided at address IOSTK. The main character input routine FETCH is called by SPLCIN. When FETCH returns with bit 7 reset, SPLCIN returns to the calling program with the character in the A-reg and all registers restored.

The FETCH routine is long because it recognizes the escape sequences which control the value of the IOFLAG byte and the names of the spool files. Since the command stack is given the highest priority, FETCH begins by checking if the command stack is active. If so, the next character is taken from the stack and returned to the calling program. The command stack is used by separating commands on a line by the logical end-of-line character (I chose "I"-ASCII 124). The escape and "I" characters are special to the FETCH routine. If you have to return one of these characters to the calling program, you need to type them twice. A typical example which uses the command stack is:

CR STUFF 23/TY STUFF 2 <CR>

By typing this line, the DOS program would receive the CR STUFF 23 part of the line normally when the carriage return ($\langle CR \rangle$) key is typed at the end of the line. During typing, the "I" would stop sending characters to the calling program and enter all remaining characters typed into the command stack. The <CR> key typed at the end of the line is sent to the calling program. When the calling program returns for more characters, all characters up to the next "I" or the actual end-of-line are returned to the program along with another $\langle CR \rangle$. I use this feature to stack commands so my disk drive motors do not shut-off due to my slow typing. Another feature of the command stack is that the escape sequence ESC S will cause the FETCH routine to start sending characters from the current contents of the command stack. If you have one command or a series of commands you want to

execute repeatedly, you can put them in the stack by starting a line with a "I" character and then type the command (or commands separated by "I" characters) followed by a $\langle CR \rangle$ character. The $\langle CR \rangle$ will be sent to the calling program; but then typing an ESC S will send these command(s) to the calling program whenever desired.

After the command stack is checked, the next check in the FETCH routine is to see if the read disk spool is active. The appropriate bits in the IOFLAG are checked, and if active, all input is read from the read spool file. This will continue until the read spool file reaches an end-of-file condition or any character is typed on the terminal keyboard. Both of these conditions will stop the read spool until the IOFLAG byte is cleared. One character is read from the read spool file whenever a device code of 8 is used. The IOFLAG byte contains a bit which will cause the input device code of 8 to be ignored and passed to the user's CIN routine.

At the point KEYBD in the FETCH routine, neither the command stack or input spool file is active, so a character is obtained from the requested input device. The GETCP routine is used which will drive the printer with the contents of a printer spool file while waiting for the user to type a character. Once GETCP returns with a character, the special characters of ESC and "I" are checked. If these characters are not found, the character typed is returned to the calling program. If a logical end-of-line character ("I") is found, control is transferred to LDSTK which will continue to read characters into the command stack. The remainder of the FETCH routine handles the escape sequences. Here is a complete list of escape sequences:

Char after ESC

Function

- 0 Zeroes the IOFLAG byte which clears any spool errors and stops the print spool.
- 1 Directs all output to both the printer (device 1) and the terminal (device 0).
- 2 Opens the print spool and begins printing, if the print spool was already open then printing resumes.
- D. Directs all output to the terminal and write spool file.
- 8 Reads all input from the read spool file until end-of-file or any character is typed.
- @ SPLCIN and SPLOUT will ignore the device code in the A-reg. SPLCIN will pass the device code to the user's CIN routine. SPLOUT will force a device code of 0.
- R Displays the current name of the read spool file. Type a $\langle CR \rangle$ if no change is desired or else type the name of the file. Use N*DOS file

North Star, cont'd...

Char after ESC	Function
----------------	----------

name conventions. Use a BS char to correct typing errors.

- W Same as R but for write spool file name.
- O Same as R but for print (output) spool file name.
- ^S Start sending characters from current contents of command stack. Continues until end of stack.
- ^C Close current write spool file and set file length to number of blocks used.
- ESC Send the ESC character to the calling program.
- I Send the "I" character to the calling program.

If the R, W and O commands are used to examine the name of a spool file only, the status of the file is not changed. Hence, the 0 and 4 commands can be used to append characters to the end of an existing write spool file that is open. If the name of a spool file is changed, the file is closed. Therefore, to restart a spool file from the beginning, merely retype its name. If a spool error occurs during a read or write spool file operation, the error bit in the IOFLAG is set and spooling stops. The 0 command will clear the IOFLAG and spooling can be resumed at the point of the error if possible. Finally, if a program is writing to device 4 (the write spool file), the program can close the write spool file by writing an SOH character (ASCII 1). Similarly, the read spool will terminate when an SOH character is found.

The SPLOUT routine is not as long as the SPLCIN routine. This routine also resets the machine's stack pointer and then checks if the write spool file is active in the IOFLAG. One problem in the SPLOUT routine is that when a program is reading from device 8 (the read spool file) it may "Echo" characters to device 8 also. I chose to ignore these echoes so that a read and write spool can be active simultaneously.

The next routines implement the command stack. The entry GOSTK will pull characters from the stack and the entry LDSTK will put characters from the stack and the entry LDSTK will put characters onto the stack. When loading characters onto the stack, the BS (backspace) character is used to delete the previous character typed. Also the characters entered on the stack are echoed to device 0. This may be a problem if some other input device uses the command stack.

The next routines are the spool drivers. Entry GETSPL will read one character from the read spool file. If the read spool file is not open, SPLSRCH is called to open the file. RDERR is used to report (on device 0) any error that occurs on the open. RDDISK will get the next character from the file. If the character is a CR , then CKEYBD is used to detect if a key has been hit on the keyboard (device 0). Typing any key while the read spool is active will stop the read spool. Spooling can be resumed by first clearing the IOFLAG byte with ESC 0. If the program is reading from device 8 then spooling will resume, else an ESC 8 will do it. The errors that are detected are bad filename, file not found, file type error and length error.

Entry PUTSPL will write a character to the write spool. If the write spool is not open, SPLSRCH is called to open the file. If the file doesn't exist, CREATE is called to create the file using as much of the disk space as is available. If an SOH character is recieved, the write spool file is closed. The errors that are detected are disk write protected, disk full, length error and bad filename.

Entry GETCP will drive a printer if bit 1 is set in the IOFLAG (ESC 2). If this bit is not set, control is transferred to GETCHAR which waits for a character to be typed, or else PRACT is called. This routine checks if the print spool file is open and opens it if required. This routine will loop at location PRLOOP while checking the keyboard with GETSTAT. PRLOOP expects to be driving a printer at 30 CPS. When there are 38 characters left in the buffer, STRTM is called to start the disk drive motors. When there are 8 characters left in the buffer, SELECT is called to load the disk drive head. These constants can be varied to suit your printer so that the printing will not stop while the disk drive turns on. This "nice" feature was really necessary since the N*DOS will loop for I-sec after turning on the disk drive motors. If this happens, no character typed on the keyboard would be found until the DOS returned. This would cause an unacceptable slowdown in typing. The errors that are detected are bad filename, file not found, file type error and length error.

The SPLSRCH and CLSPOOL routines are short interface routines to the "operating system." The next routines display and allow the names of the three spool files to be changed. A name is considered changed if any character other than a

CR is typed. When the name of a spool file is changed, it is considered to be closed. Finally, some miscellaneous routines are given in the listing. The "operating system" will be discussed in the next part.

I find that I use this program most frequently to transfer data between programs. Although I began by implementing a spool file to drive a printer, the possibilities available by writing and reading spool files quickly became more important.

-PROGRAM BEGINS NEXT PAGE-

Introduction To CP/M

Part IV of the "Introduction To CP/M," by Jake Epstein, will be continued in the next issue of S-100 MICROSYSTEMS. Regretfully, the manuscript arrived too late for inclusion in this issue.

0000					
0000	0010	*ASCII CO CTRLC CTRLS	EQU EQU	'C'-40H 'S'-40H	
0000	0020	BELL	EQU	7 1BH	
0000	0030	LF	EQU	10	LINE FEED
0000	0040		EQU	13 7FH	CARRIAGE RET
0000	0050	* *EXTERNA			DOS
0000	0065	CIN	EQU	200DH 2010H	CHARACTER OUT ROUTINE CHARACTER IN ROUTINE
0000	0075	DLOOK	EQU	201CH 201FH	FILE DIRECTORY LOOKUP WRITE A DIRECTORY BLOCK
0000 0000 0000	0082	DCOM DOSERR	EQU	2022H 202CH	ISSUE A DISK COMMAND FILE NAME OR DSK WP ERR
0000	0085		EQU	2887H 2028H	POINTER ADDRESS IN REL 5.1 DOS RE-ENTRY POINT
0000	0100	*EXTERNAL	L REFER	RENCES - M 2003H	NDS FIRMWARE CONTAINS CURRENT DRIVE SELECTED
0000	0110	READA	EQU	OEB10H OEB90H	READ A STATUS RESET MOTOR TIMER
0000		NOSEL	EQU	59H 10H	FLAG FOR NO DRIVE SELECTED MOTOR-ON BIT
0000	0130 0135	*	EQU	OEBH	CONTROLLER COMMAND
0000	0145	*OTHER CO	EQU	1600H	
0000	0150 0155 0160	SPLBUF	EQU	1D00H	
1600	0165	* *THE "CO		SPLPRG	ND ENTERS HERE
1600 1600 C3 OB	0175		JMP	DOSPOOL	AD ENTERS HERE
1603 1603	0185	*HERE AR	E THE C	CONSTANTS	NEEDED TO DETERMINE
1603 1603	0195	*IF A CH/	ARACTER	R IS READ	Y ON THE KEYBOARD
1603 03 1604 02 1605	0210	STATPRT KBDMSK	DB DB	3 2	THE "ADDRESS" OF THE STATUS PORT THE KEYBOARD READY BIT
1605	0215 0220 0225	HOLD TH	E JUMP	VECTORS I	FOR DOS I/O ROUTINES
1605 C3 05 1608 C3 08	16 0235	USRCOUT	JMP	USRCOUT	
160B 160B	0240				G PROGRAM
160B 160B	0250	*CHANGE '	THE CHA	ARACTER I,	/O ADDRESSES IN DOS GRAM CONSTANTS
160B 160B 2A 11	20 0265	* DOSPOOL:		CIN+1	GET USER'S INPUT ROUTINE ADDR
	20 0275		SHLD	USRCIN+1 COUT+1	GET USER'S OUTPUT ROUTINE ADDR
1617 21 44			SHLD		GET SPOOL INPUT ROUTINE ADDR
161A 22 11 161D 21 DF 1620 22 0E	20 0290 16 0295 20 0300		SHLD	H, SPLCOUT	SO DOS COMES HERE I SAME FOR OUTPUT ROUTINE
1623 21 95	1C 0305 1C 0310		SHLD LXI SHLD	COUT+1 H,LOCSTK STACK	START OF COMMAND STACK
1629 21 00 162C 22 50	00 0315 1C 0320		LXI SHLD	H,0 RDSTK	COMMAND STACK EMPTY
162F 22 54 1632 3E FF	0330		SHLD	IOFLAG A, OFFH	
1634 32 35 1637 3A 03 163A 32 49	16 0340		STA	STATPRT	60 MARK END OF CMD STACK "ADDRESS" OF KEYBOARD STATUS PORT
163D 3A 04 1640 32 4B	16 0350		STA LDA STA	GETSTAT+: KBDMSK GETSTAT+:	KEYBOARD READY BIT
1643 C9 1644	0360		RET	GEISIAIT.	
1644 1644			OUTINES	5 IMPLEME	NT COMMAND STACK AND DISK SPOOL
1644 1644	0385	* DIT O	- ATT (OT THET	OWING MEANINGS WHEN SET PRINTER AND CRT
1644 1644 1644	0390	* BIT 1 · * BIT 2 ·	- PRINT	T SPOOL IS OUTPUT TO	WRITE SPOOL AND CRT WRITE SPOOL AND CRT M READ SPOOL (KEYBOARD DISABELED
1644	0400 0405 0410				M READ SPOOL (KEYBOARD DISABELED C) NUMBER IN A-REG (USED FOR
1644 1644	0415		PROGR	RAMS WHICH	H DO NOT FOLLOW DOS CONVENTIONS REG TO SIGNAL DEVICE NUMBER)
1644 1644	0425	* BIT 7 .	- SPOOL	L ERROR, I	READ/WRITE SPOOL DISABLED
1644 1644	0440	*OR FROM	COMMAN	ND STACK	CHARACTER FROM KEYBOARD DR FROM DISK SPOOL
1644 1644 E5 1645 21 00	0445	* SPLCIN:	PUSH	H	CHANGE STACK POINTER
1645 21 00 1648 39 1649 31 FF			LXI DAD LXI	H,0 SP SP.LOSTK	SO SUFFICIENT SPACE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DISK USEAGE NEW STACK AREA
164C E5 164D D5	0470		PUSH	H D	NEW STACK AREA SAVE OLD STACK POINTER AND ALL REGS
164E C5 164F 32 55	0480 1C 0485		PUSH	B IODEV	SAVE OUTPUT DEVICE CODE
1652 CD 5F 1655 FA 52	16 0490 16 0495	LOOP: TESTS:	CALL	FETCH	INTERNAL LOOP FOR COMMON RET BIT 7 MEANS CONT INTERNAL LOOP
1658 C1 1659 D1 165A E1		FIN:	POP	B D	RESTORE REGISTERS
1658 F9 165C E1	0510 0515 0520		POP	н	GET OLD STACK POINTER RESTORE STACK POINTER
165D B7 165E C9	0525		POP ORA RET	H A	A-REG CONTAINS CHAR FOR CLNG PROG
165F 165F	0535	*		T A CHAR	(S) FROM READ SPOOL OR KEYBOARD
165F 165F	0545	* OR COM	MAND ST	TACK AND O	CHECK FOR CONTROL CHARACTERS TO T SPOOLS OR INTELLIGINT TERMINAL
165F 165F 11 50	0555 1C 0560	* FETCH:	LXI	D, RDSTK	SET UP REGS FOR COMMAND STACK
1662 2A 50 1665 7C 1666 B5			LHLD	RDSTK A,H	SEE IF COMMAND STACK
	0570		ORA	L	IS ACTIVE
1667 C2 2B	0575		JNZ	GOSTK	BRIF ACTIVE
	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0590		JNZ LXI LXI	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO I/O CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME
1667 C2 2B 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0590 0595 0600		JNZ LXI LXI MOV ANI	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H \$+3	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO I/O CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET
1667 C2 2B 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 1676 C2 86 1679 7E	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0590 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615		JNZ LXI LXI MOV ANI JM JNZ MOV	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A,M 88H \$+3 GETSPL A,M	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET BRIF IF SPOOL IS 'ON' CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE
1667 C2 2B 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 1676 C2 86 1677 7E 167A E6 10 167C C2 8C	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0590 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0620 16 0625		JN2 LXI LXI MOV ANI JM JN2 MOV ANI JN2	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A,M 88H \$+3 GETSPL A,M 10H KEYBD	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET BRIF IF SPOOL IS 'ON' CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGNORE DEV NUM IF SET
1667 C2 28 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 1676 C2 86 1679 7E 167A E6 10 167C C2 8C 167F 7E 1680 B7	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0590 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0620 16 0625 0635		JNZ LXI MOV ANI JM JNZ MOV ANI JNZ MOV ORA	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H S+3 GETSPL A, M 10H KEYBD A, M A	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET BRIF IF SPOOL IS 'ON' CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGNORE DEV NUM IF SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT
1667 C2 28 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 1676 C2 86 1679 7E 167A E6 10 167C C2 8C 167F 7E 1680 B7 1681 FA 8C 1684 3A 55	0575 17 0580 1C 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0620 16 0625 0630 0635 16 0645		JNZ LXI LXI MOV ANI JM JNZ MOV ANI JNZ MOV ORA JM LDA	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H \$+3 GETSPL A, M 10H KEYBD A, M A KEYBD IODEV	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO I/O CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGMORE DEV NUM IF SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK INPUT DEVICE #
1667 C2 28 1667 C2 28 1660 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 1676 C2 86 1677 FE 1680 B7 1681 FA 8C 1684 FA 8C 1685 FA 8C 168	0575 17 0580 1C 0585 1C 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0620 16 0645 0630 16 0645 17 0645 17 0655		JN2 LXI LXI MOV ANI JM JN2 MOV ANI JN2 MOV ORA JM LDA CPI JZ	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H \$+3 GETSPL A, M 10H KEYBD A, M A KEYBD IODEV 8 GETSPL	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGNORE DEV NUM IF SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK NUPUT DEVICE # DEVICE & FOR READ SPOOL
1667 C2 28 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 81670 7E 81670 7E 1670 7E 1670 C2 86 1679 7E 1670 C2 86 1677 7E 1680 87 1681 FA 8C 1684 3A 55 1687 FE 08 1689 CA 88 1689 CA 88 1689 CA 80 1687 CD F5	0575 17 0580 10 0580 10 0590 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0625 0633 16 0645 0635 16 0645 0635 10 0655 10 0665 10 0655 10 0665 10 0665	KE Y8D:	JNZ LXI MOV ANI JNZ MOV ANI JNZ MOV ORA JM LDA CPI JZ LXI CALL LXI	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H \$+3 GETSPL A, M 10H KEYBD A, M A KEYBD A, M A GETSPL D, PRFILE GETCP D, RDSTK	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET BRIF IF SPOOL IS 'ON' CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGWORE DEV NUM IF SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK SPOOL ERROR BIT SET CHAR FROM KBD, CHECK FOR ESC CHECK IF PRINT SPOOL IS ACTIVE INIT D,E IF STACK COMMAND
1667 C2 28 166A 21 54 166D 11 6F 1670 7E 1671 E6 88 1673 FA 79 7E 1676 C2 86 1679 7E 167A E6 10 167C C2 8C 167F 7E 1680 B7 1681 FA 8C 1684 TA 85 1687 FE 08 1689 CA 86 168C 11 82	0575 17 0580 10 0580 10 0590 0595 0600 16 0605 17 0610 0615 0625 0633 16 0645 0635 16 0645 0635 10 0655 10 0665 10 0655 10 0665 10 0665	KE YBD:	JNZ LXI LXI MOV ANI JNZ MOV ANI JNZ MOV ORA JM LDA CPI JZ LXI CALL	H, IOFLAG D, RDFILE A, M 88H \$+3 IOH KEYBD A, M A KEYBD IODEV 8 GETSPL D, PRFILE D, PRFILE GETCP	BRIF ACTIVE POINT TO 1/0 CONTROL D,E TO READ SPOOL NAME CHECK READ SPOOL FLAG BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 3 IS READ SKIP SPOOL IF ERROR BIT SET CHECK IF INPUT DEVICE NUMBER SHOULD BE USED IGNORE DEV NUM IF SET CHECK SPOOL IF REROR BIT SET CHECK SPOOL IF REROR BIT SET CHECK SPOOL IF REROR BIT SET CHECK INPUT DEVICE # DEVICE # FOR READ SPOOL GET CHAR FROM KBD, CHECK FOR ESC CHECK IF PRINT SPOOL IS ACTIVE

169A CA 44 169D B7	17	0685		JZ	LDSTK	LOOK FOR ESCAPE SEQUENCE
169E F0 169F E6 7F		0695		RP ANI	7FH	RETURN TO CALLING PROG IF NONE STRIP OFF FLAG
16A1 FE 70		0705		CPI	111	LOOK FOR CHAR ' '
16A3 C8 16A4 FE 18		0710 0715		RZ CPI	ESC	SEND TO CALLING PROG LOOK FOR ESC CHAR
16A6 C8 16A7 FE 13	1	0720		RZ CPI	CTRLS	LOOK FOR EXECUTE STACK
16A9 CA 28 16AC 11 50		0730 0735		JZ LXI	GOSTK D,SPLFILE	EXECUTE THE STACK PREPARE TO CHANGE FILE NAMES
16AF FE 52 16B1 CA 60	2	0740		CPI	'R' RDNAME	READ FILE NAME
1684 FE 4F 1686 CA 78		0750		CPI	'O' PRNAME	PRINT (OUTPUT) FILE NAME
1689 FE 57 1688 CA 74		0760		CPI	'W'	WRITE FILE NAME
16BE 21 54	10	0765		JZ LXI	WRNAME H,IOFLAG	
16C1 FE 03 16C3 CA 52	2 18	0775 0780		CPI JZ	CTRLC CLSPOOL	LOOK FOR CLOSE WRITE SPOOL
16C6 FE 30 16C8 DA 79		0785 0790		CPI JC	'0' ESCERR	LOOK FOR IOFLAG CONTROL
16CB FE 41 16CD F2 79		0795		CPI JP	'A' ESCERR	
16D0 D6 30 16D2 CA DE		0805		SUI JZ	'0' SKIP	CONVERT CHAR TO BINARY INIT IOFLAG, CLEAR ERROR BIT
16D5 E6 1F 16D7 EA 79	•	0815		ANI	1FH ESCERR	ONLY BITS 0-4 IMPLEMENTED ONLY ONE BIT AT A TIME
16DA B6 16DB 77	15	0825	SKIP:	ORA	M M	PRESERVE OTHER BIT
16DC F6 80)	0835	SKIP:	ORI	80H	RESTORE FLAG
16DE C9 16DF		0840	•	RET		
16DF 16DF		0855	*THIS RO *DEVICE	CODE (A-REG) ANI	A CHAR (B-REG) AND O OUTPUTS CHAR
16DF 16DF FE 08	8		* SPLCOUT:	CPI	8 .	DON'T ECHO READ SPOOL
16E1 C8 16E2 E5		0875 0880		RZ PUSH	н	CHARACTERS CHANGE STACK POINTER
16E6 39	00	0885		LXI DAD	H,0 SP	SO SUFFICIENT SPACE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DISK USEAGE
	10	0895		LXI PUSH	SP, IOSTK	NEW STACK AREA SAVE OLD STACK POINTER
16EB D5 16EC C5		0905		PUSH	DB	SAVE ALL REGS
16ED 4F	1C	0915		NOV	C,A .	SAVE OUTPUT DEVICE #
16F1 32 55	5 1C	0925		LXI STA	H, IOFLAG IODEV	SAVE SELECTED OUTPUT DEVICE
16F4 CD 16 16F7 C1	5 17	0935		CALL	OUTSPL B	CHECK IF OUTPUT SPOOL IS ACTIVE; RESTORE CHAR
16F8 7E 16F9 E6 10		0950 0955		MOV	A, M 10H	LOOK FOR CRT ONLY FLAG
16FE 7E	17	0960 0965		JNZ MOV	DOCRT A,M	IGNORE DEVICE NUMBER IF SET
16FF E6 01 1701 C2 00	17	0970 0975		ANI	1 DOPRT	LOOK FOR PRINTER FLAG
1704 23 1705 7E		0980		INX	H A,M	POINT TO IODEV RESTORE DEVICE CODE
1706 CD 05	16	0990		CALL	USRCOUT	REFICE CODE
170C CD 58 170F 78		1000	DOPRT: DOCRT:	CALL	PUTCR	
	19	1006	DUCKI	CALL	A,B DISPLAY	
1716 1716	, 10	1015	* * CHECK		FIN	
1716			* WRITE		TER TO DIS	IS ACTIVE OR IF DEVICE 4 IS REQ SK SPOOL
1716 1716 7E			* OUTSPL:	MOV	A,M	CHECK WRITE SPOOL FLAG
1717 E6 84 1719 F8		1040 1045		ANI RM	84H	BIT 7 IS ERROR, BIT 2 IS WRITE SKIP WRITE SPOOL IF ERROR
171D C2 B7	: 1C / 17	1050 1055		LXI JNZ	D,WRFILE PUTSPL	SET UP POINTER BRIF WRITE SPOOL IS 'ON'
1720 7E 1721 E6 10)	1060 1065		MOV	A,M 10H	CHECK DEVICE NUMBER IGNORE BIT
1723 C0 1724 79		1070 1075		RNZ MOV	A,C	
1725 FE 04	17	1080		CPI JZ	4 PUTSPL	ELSE CHECK DEVICE # BRIF DEVICE 4; WRITE SPOOL
172A C9 172B	-	1090		RET		BAIL BRICE 4, WALLS BLOOD
172B 172B		1100	*THESE R	OUTINE	S HANDLE	THE COMMAND STACK. THE ROUTINES IN THE DOS-I/O PROGRAM TO
172B 172B		1110	*SAVE A	POINTE	R TO THE	COMMAND STI CK.
172B 172B 172B		1120	* ENTRY	TO EXE	CUTE STAC	K MODE ER ON STACK
172B		1130	*			ER ON STACK
172B 7E 172C 23		1140	GOSTK:	MOV		POINT TO NEXT CHAR
172D FE 00 172F CA 30	: 17	1145		CPI JZ	KILL	LOOK FOR END OF STACK BRIF CR, KILL STACK MODE
1732 FE 70 1734 C2 3E	17	1155 1160		CPI JNZ	SAVPTR	LOOK FOR END OF LINE BRIF NOT EOL, RET CHAR
1737 3E 0E 1739 C3 3E	17	1165 1170		MVI JMP	SAVPTR	AND SAVE POINTER
173C 21 00 173F E6 7E	00	1175 1180	KILL: SAVPTR:	LXI ANI	H, 0	KILL STACK MODE
1741 C3 26 1744	5 19	1185 1190		JMP		CLEAR ESCAPE FLAG H,L -> (D,E) AND RETURN
1744		1195	* ENTRY		D STACK O START O	STACK
1744 1744 CD 26	5 19	1205	+ LDSTK:			SAVE INITIAL VALUE OF POINTER
1747 CD 4E 1747 CD 36	19	1215	LOAD:	CALL	DISPLAY	ECHO CHAR GET CHAR AND FLAG ESC
1740 CD 4E 1750 77		1225	LOND:	CALL	GETCHR DISPLAY	ECHO CHAR
1750 77 1751 FE OD 1753 C8)	1235		CPI	M,A CR	SAVE CHARACTER LOOK FOR CR
1754 FE 03	3	1240 1245		RZ CPI	CTRLC	RETURN IF CR, END OF STACK CHECK FOR KILL
1756 CA 80 1759 FE 08	3	1250 1255		JZ CPI	BS	DELETE STACK AND RETURN [°] C CHECK CHAR DELETE
175B CA 73 175E FE 20)	1260 1265		JZ CPI	DELETE	LOOK FOR CONTROL CHARS
1760 DA 44 1763 23	17	1270 1275		JC INX	LOAD	NOT ALLOWED ON STACK BUMP POINTER TO STACK
1764 C5 1765 46		1280		PUSH	в	CHECK FOR END OF STACK FLAG
1766 04 1767 C1		1290		INR	B	
1768 C2 44 1768 CD 40	17	1300		JNZ	LOAD	CONTINUE IF NOT END INDICATE END OF STACK
176E 3E 08	3	1305		MVI	A,BS	
1770 CD 4E 1773 3E 7E	7	1315	DELETE:	MVI		ECHO BS DELETE LÄST CHAR
1775 CD 48 1778 1A	19	1325			DISPLAY	GET INITIAL VALUE OF POINTER
1779 BD 177A 2B		$1335 \\ 1340$		CMP DCX	L H	SEE IF CURRENTLY AT FIRST POS ADJUST STACK POINTER
177B C2 44 177E F6 80)	1345 1350		JNZ ORI	LOAD 80H	CONTINUE IF CHARS REMAIN ELSE SET FLAG AND RETURN
1780 21 00 1783 C3 20	00 0	1355 1357	KILLSTK:			KILL STACK MODE AND RETURN
1786 1786		1360 1365	*THESE R	OUTINE	S ARE USE	D BY THE CIN AND COUT I/O PROGS
1786		1370	*TO READ	AND W	RITE THE	DISK SPOOL. ROUTINES USE 57 BYTES

40

1786

1375 *OF STORAGE FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
1380 * 1) XXFILE (12) - CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE SPOOL FILE
1385 * 2) XXUNIT (1) - CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE FOR
1390 * THE ABOVE SPOOL FILE
1395 * 3) XXPTR (1) - POINTER TO RAM BUFFER (LOW BYTE)
1400 * 4) XXBUF (1) - POINTER TO RAM BUFFER (LOW BYTE)
1405 * 5) XXADR (2) - DISK ADDRESS FOR NEXT READ/WRITE
1410 * 6) XXLEN (2) - DISK PILE LENGTH
1415 * WHERE XX IF WR IF WRITE SPOOL, RD IF READ SPOOL, AND
1420 *PR IF PRINT SPOOL.
1425 *THE SPOOL DRIVERS ENTER THESE ROUTINES WITH ALL
1430 *NECESSARY INFORMATION IN 8080 REGISTERS.
1440 * DRIVER ROUTINE FOR SPOOL READ
1450 * HL, -> IOFLAG; D, E -> RDFILE
1450 *
1460 GETSPL: PUSH H
SAVE ADDR OF IOFLAG 1455 * 1460 GETSPL: PUSH H SAVE ADDR OF IOFLAG 1460 GETSPL: PUSH H, I2 D,E+12->H,L 1470 DAD D DAD D XCHG H,L -> RDFILE; D,E -> RDUNIT LDAX D CHECK IF READ SPOOL IS OPEN 1475 1480 1485 1490 1495 1500 1505 1510 1515 1525 1525 1530 1535 1540 1545 $\begin{array}{cccc} LDAX D & CHECK IF READ SPOOL IS OPEN \\ ORA & A \\ CZ & SPLSRCH OPEN READ SPOOL IF NECESSARY \\ CC & RDER & BHIP GPEN PAILS \\ CALL LOADHL H, L -> RAM BUFFER \\ CALL RODISK READ OME CHANF FROM SPOOL \\ JC & LNER & LEAD OME CHANF FROM SPOOL \\ JC & LNER & LEAD OME CHANF AND \\ GPI & H, L -> IOFLAG \\ CPI & CREYBD & BRIF CR \\ ANI & 7PH & TURN OFF BIT 7 \\ RET \\ \end{array}$
 1535
 ANI
 TPH
 TURN OFF BIT 7

 1540
 RET
 1545
 1540

 1540
 RET
 1545
 1550 * CHECK KEYBOARD AT END-OF-LINE WHEN READ SPOOL

 1555 * IS ACTIVE.
 HALT READ SPOOL IF ANY CHARACTER IS
 1565 *

 1565 *
 TYPED.
 1575
 NUI A, CR
 RESTORE CR

 1570
 RZ
 RETURN IF NO CHAR TYPED
 1585

 1585
 MOV A, M
 GET 1/0 CONTROL
 1590

 1585
 MOV A, M
 SET FLAGS
 1600

 1595
 MOV M, A
 RESTORE CR
 1610

 1600
 KRA A
 RESTORE CR
 1610

 1610
 RET
 1625
 H, L -> IOFLAGS
 1625

 1620 * DRIVER ROUTINE FOR SPOOL WRITE
 1625
 1625
 14, L -> IOFLAGS

 1635 *
 B-REG CONTAINS CHAR TO OUTPUT
 1635
 1635
 1635

 1636
 B-REG CONTAINS CHAR TO OUTPUT
 1635
 1635
 1635

 1645
 PUTSPL:
 MUI A, LF
 SKIP LP CHARS
 1646

 1640
 CMP
 MVI CMP RZ MVI CMP JZ A,1 LOOK FOR END-OF-FILE B CLOSE WRITE SPOOL WHEN SON CLSPOOL (ASCII 1) IS OUTPUT H SAVE ADDR OF IOFLAG H,12 D,E+12->H,L D H,L-> WRUNIT A,M SEE IF WRITE SPOOL IS OPEN H,L -> WRFILE; D,E -> WRUNIT A 1650 1655 1660 1675 1670 1675 1680 1690 1685 1690 1700 1705 1710 1705 1710 1715 1720 1730 1735 JZ PUSH LXI DADV XCHG ORA CZ PUSH LXI CC POPC JZ CPI JZ POPC JZ CALL JZ POP CALL JZ POPC A SPLSRCH B,0 A,7 CREATE B OK1 FLERR 1 LOOK FOR SPOOL FILE IF NOT OPEN SAVE B,C FLAG FOR CREATE ROUTINE SET FILE TYPE CREATE FILE IF NOT FOUND RESTORE B,C BRIE NO ERROR DISK FULL DISK FULL FILE NAME ERROR DISK WRITE PROTECT ERROR H,L -> RAM BUFFER WRITE CHAR TO SPOOL BRIF NO ERROR LENGTH ERROR WRITE PROTECT CLEAR ADDR OF IOFLAG A,M SEE IF PRINT SPOOL IS ACTIVE BIT 1 IS FLAG GETCHAR BRIF NOT ACT, GET CHAR FROM KBD PRACT PRINT SPOOL IS ACTIVE GETCHAR BRIF NO ERROR, GET CHAR FROM KBD IDH ERROR OR END OF PRINT SPOOL M,A KILL BIT 1 & ERROR BIT, SAVE REST GETCHAR GO TO REVBOARD H SAVE ADDR OF IOFLAG H,12 D, E+12->H,L D H,L -> PRINT FILE IS OPEN H,L -> PRINT FILE IS OPEN H,L -> PRINT 1800 GETCP: MOV 1805 ANI ANI JZ CALL JP ANI 1805 1810 1815 1820 1825 MOV JMP PUSH LXI DAD 1830 1835 1840 PRACT: 1845 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1885 PRLOOP: 1895 1830 MOV XCHQ ORA ZZ ZC CALL CPI CZ CPI LDAX MVI CZ LDAX MVI CALL JZ MVI CALL JZ POP RET A SPLSRCH RDERR LOADHL A,L -38 LOOK POR SPOOL FILE IF NOT OPEN BRIF IF NOT FOUND H,L -> RAM BUFFER LOOK FOR END OF BUFFER START DRIVE MOTORS WHEN 38 CHARS LEFT SELECT ORIVE, LOAD HEAD WHEN 8 CHARS LEFT READ ONE CHAR FROM SPOOL BRIF END-OF-FILE LENGTH ERROR IF 'C' SET OUTPUT CHAR TO PRINTER LOOK FOR CR ADD A LINE FEED PUTCR DUTE: A,CR LOOK FOR CR B ADD A LINE FEED B,LF PUTCR GETSTAT CHECK KEYBOARD STATUS PRLOOP BRIF NO CHAR READY H ELSE CLEAR IOFLAG FROM STACK AND RETURN SEARCH NPERR CALL SEARCH JZ NPERR RC CPI 7 RZ POP PSW JMP TYERR BAD FILENAME 2025 CHECK FOR PROPER FILE TYPE RETURN, NO ERROR CLEAR RETURN ADDRESS SIGNAL TYPE ERROR 2030 2035 2040 2045

2050 * 2055 * CLOSE WRITE SPOOL 2060 * H,L -> IOFLAG; D,E -> WRFILE 2065 * 2070 CLSPOOL: PUSH H SAVE ADI 1852 1852 1852 1852 H A,M 8BH M,A H,12 D SAVE ADDR OF IOFLAG 2075 2080ANTBATBEL2085MOVW,AUPDATE IOFELAG2090LXIH,I2 $D,E+12\rightarrow H,L$ 2095DADD $E+12\rightarrow H,L$ 2100XCHGH,L \rightarrow WRFILE; D,E2115CALLCLSER2110JCCLSER2120CALLPMSG2135RET2145CHANCE NAME OF READ SPOOL FILE - ESC 'R'2145CHANCE NAME OF READ SPOOL FILE - ESC 'R'2155CHANCE NAME OF READ SPOOL FILE - ESC 'C'2145CHANCE NAME OF READ SPOOL FILE - ESC 'C'2165YEINNE NAME OF PRINT FILE - ESC 'C'2166Y2175MVI A,192185MAME2180JMP2180JMP2180JMP2180JMP2190SARA2190JMP2180MVI A, 382205MVI A, 382205MVI A, 382206PUSH D2201GAME:2202MOV E, A2203ADD OFFSET TOR XFILE2220MOV E, A2221JNC S+12222INN D2222NN D2223NOV E, A2224INN D2225CALLMOV E, ADOFFSET TO XXFILE2220MOV E, A2221JNC S+12222CALL2223NOV E, A2241MOV E, A2242INN D2242MOV E, A2243< 2080 2085 186C 186C 186C 186C 186C 186C 21 DC 18 186F 38 13 1871 C3 80 18 1874 21 E8 18 1877 AF 1878 C3 80 18 1878 C3 80 18 1878 C3 80 18 1875 38 C6 1880 D5 1881 83 1882 SF 1883 D2 87 18 1885 14 1887 CD 28 1C 186C JMP LXI MVI PUSH ADD MOV JNC INR CALL POP DCX MOV DCX MOV H, PRINTN A, 38 D E, A S+1 D PMSG H M, D H M, E H, CURR PMSG H, D L, E A, M DISPLAY OFFSET FOR PRFILE D.E -> SPLFILE ADD OFFSET TO XXFILE D.E -> XXFILE BUMP D-REG IF NECESSARY PRINT SPOOL TYPE MESSAGE H,L -> SPLFILE SAVE POINTER TO XXFILE FOR LOAD ROUTINE 2222 2222 2225 2230
 188
 CD
 22
 2235
 CALL

 188
 FE
 2235
 DCX

 1886
 FE
 2235
 DCX

 1886
 72
 2240
 MOV

 1887
 72
 2240
 MOV

 1887
 72
 2240
 MOV

 1887
 72
 2240
 MOV

 1887
 72
 2250
 MOV

 1897
 2255
 PUSH
 1897
 CAL

 1897
 CA
 12
 2265
 CAL
 1897

 1897
 CA
 D
 2290
 INX
 1897
 CA
 18

 1897
 CA
 D
 2305
 CPI
 184A
 2102
 CAL
 18

 184A
 D
 2315
 OKNAME:
 LXI
 18
 CAL
 18
 2310
 JAC

 184A
 D
 B
 2335
 CAL
 18
 2340
 PDF

 184A
 D
 B
 2335
 JZ</t 188B 188C 188D 2B 72 2235 2240 PUSH LXI CALL MOV MOV CALL PRINT CURRENT SPOOL FILE NAME H CR OKNAME INX CPI JZ CPI JNC LXI CALL LXI CALL CALL CPI POP STOP ON CR BRIF PROPER TERM NAME H,BADNM PMSG H,NEW PMSG BRIF IF VALID CHAR SET MSG FOR BAD FILE NAME PRINT IT PRINT NEW PROMPT GET FIRST CHAR TO SEE IF NAME SHOULD BE CHANGED GETCHR CR RETM JZ PUSH BRIF NO CHANGE DESIRED H H,12 D D,E+12->H,L H,L -> XXUNIT INDICATE FILE IS 'CLOSED' H,L -> XXFILE D,E -> SPLFILE-2 USE LOAD STACK ROUTINE TO FNTEP NEW NEW м,0 MVI XCHG POP CALL LXI CM CPI CZ LXI CALL ORI RET ASC D LOAD+3 H, BADNM ENTER NEW NAME PMSG CTRLC PMSG H,CRLF PMSG NEW LINE 80H SET 'M' FLAG 'READ SPOOL ' 0 'WRITE SPOOL ' 0 'PRINT FILE ' 0 'CURRENT NAME IS: ' 'ENTER NEW NAME: '
 2485
 DB
 0

 2485
 DB
 0

 2490
 B
 0

 2495
 MISCELLANEOUS SUBROUTINES

 2505
 * SIMULATE A SHLD AT ADDRESS IN D,E

 2515
 UPDATE: XCHG

 2515
 UPDATE: XCHG

 2520
 MOV M,E

 2535
 SAVE LOW BYTE

 2535
 DCX H

 2530
 MOV M,D

 2531
 DCX H

 2533
 DCX H

 2540
 RET

 2550 *
 SIMULATE A LHLD FROM ADDRESS IN D,E+1

 2565
 LOADHL: XCHG

 2570
 PUSH H

 2580
 MOV E,M

 2580
 INX H

 2580
 MOV E,M

 2585
 INX H

 2580
 MOV D,M

 2585
 POP H

 2600
 XCHG
 1926 1926 1926 1926 1926 EB 1927 EB 1928 23 1928 23 1929 72 1928 EB 1928 EB 1920 EB 1920 1920 EB E5 23 5E 192E 192F 1930 1931 23 56 1932
 1934
 EB

 1934
 EB

 1935
 C9

 1936
 1936

 1936
 1936

 1936
 1936

 1936
 1936

 1936
 1937

 1937
 A

 1938
 A

 1938
 C0

 1938
 A

 1938
 A

 1938
 A

 1945
 F6

 1948
 1948
 1933 2595 2600 2600 XCHG 2600 XCHG 2610 ** 2610 ** 2610 ** 2615 * 2620 * GET A CHAR FROM KBD, IF ESCAPE THEN GET ANOTHER CHAR 2625 * AND FLAG BIT 7 TO INDICATE "ESCAPE SEQUENCE" 2630 * 2630 * 2635 GETCHR: LDA IODEV GET A CHAR FROM 2640 CALL USRCIN SELECTED DEVICE 2645 CPI ESC LOOK FOR "SPOOL CONTROL" 2655 LDA IODEV GET ANOTHER CHARACTER 2650 CALL USRCIN SET CONTROL FLAG 2670 RET 2675 * XCHGRET 2680 *GET STATUS OF SELECTED INPUT DEVICE

1948 1948 1948 1948 1948	2690 *1/0 CO	NFIGURA	TION. RET IS READY	ODIFIED TO PARTICULER URN WITH Z-FLAG SET IF ON KEYBOARD HANGED BY THE DOSPOOL ROUTINE
1948 DB 00 1948 E6 00 194C C9 194D	2710 GETSTAT 2715 2720	: IN ANI RET	0	"ADDRESS" OF KEYBOARD STATUS PORT KEYBOARD READY BIT
194D 194D 194D	2725 * 2730 *RING B 2735 *	ELL ON	TERMINAL	
194D 3E 07 194F	2740 DSPBELL 2745 *	: MVI	A, BELL	
194F 194F	2750 *OUTPUT 2755 *	CHARAC	TER (A-RE	G) TO CRT (DEVICE 0)
194F C5 1950 47	2760 DISPLAY 2765	PUSH MOV	B B,A	GET CHARACTER IN B-REG
1951 3E 00 1953 CD 05 16	2770 2775	MVI CALL	A,0 USRCOUT	SELECT DEVICE 0
1956 C1 1957 C9 1958	2780 2785 2790 *	POP	В	RESTORE B
1958 1958	2795 *OUTPUT 2800 *	CHARAC	TER (B-RE	G) TO PRINTER (DEVICE 1)
1958 3E 01 195A C3 05 16 195D	2805 PUTCR: 2810 2815 *	MVI JMP	A,1 USRCOUT	
195D 195D 195D 195D 195D	2820 *THESE 1	ROUTINE 5. ALL FED AT	S DO DISK POINTERS THE BEGIN	I/O FOR THE DISK AND SPOOL ARE PASSED IN THE REGISTERS AS NING OF EACH ROUTINE.
195D 195D	2840 * ENTRY	TO WRI	TE CHAR I UFFER	N B-REG TO DISK.
195D 195D	2845 * H,L - 2850 * D,E - 2855 * RETUR	WITH N	'C' SET I	F ERROR
195D 195D 195D	2865 *	ROR: 'Z	' SET FOR RESET F	LENGTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT
1950 70 195E EB	2870 * 2875 WRDISK: 2880	MOV XCHG	м,в	SAVE CHAR IN BUFFER
195F 3E 80 1961 BB	2885 2890	MVI CMP	A,80H E	CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER
1962 CC 22 1B 1965 23	2895 2900	CZ	CKMOTOR	BRIF HALF-WAY POINT TO WRBUF
1966 AF 1967 1C 1968 73	2905 2910	XRA INR	A E	CLEAR ALL FLAGS UPDATE POINTER
1968 73 1969 2B 196A EB	2915 2920 2925	MOV DCX	M,E H	LOW BYTE RESTORE H, L AND
1968 C0 196C E5	2925 2930 2935	XCHG RNZ PUSH	н	D,E TO VALUE AT ENTRY RETURN IF BUFFER IS NOT FULL ELSE WRITE BUFFER TO DISK
196D D5 196E EB	2940 2945	PUSH	D	SAVE REGS
196F 7E 1970 E6 03	2950 2955	MOV	A, M 3	GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG
1972 4F 1973 23 1974 23	2960 2965 2970	MOV	C,A H	SET UP REGISTERS SKIP WRBUF ADDRESS
1975 06 00 1977 3E 01	2975 2980	INX MVI MVI	H B,0 A,1	H,L -> WRBUF SET DISK WRITE COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK
1979 CD A8 19 197C D1	2985 2990	CALL	DODS K	WRITE BLOCK TO DISK D,E -> WRUNIT
197D E1 197E C9	2995 3000	POP	н	H,L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' FLAG SET IF ERROR
197F 197F 197F	3005 * 3010 * ENTRY	TO REA	D A CHAR	FROM DISK FILE.
197F 197F 197F	3020 * H,L - 3025 * D,E -	RAM B	UFFER	ISK AND SPOOL DRIVERS.
197F 197F	3030 *			-REG.
197F 197F 197F AF	3045 *			-REG. 1); 'C' FLAG SET IF LENGTH ERROR.
	3050 RDDISK:	XRA ORA	A L GETIT	TEST LOW BYTE OF BUFFER ADDRESS FOR ZERO ZERO MEANS ANOTHER BLOCK
1980 B5 1981 C2 96 19	3055	TN 7		
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1985 D5		JNZ PUSH PUSH	H D	SHOULD BE READ FROM THE DISK SPOOL
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1985 D5 1986 EB 1987 7E	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV	D A,M	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE #
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1985 D5 1986 EB 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 4F	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3085 3090	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV	D A,M 3 C,A	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS
1981 C2 96 19 1985 D5 1985 D5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 4F 1988 06 01 1988 78	3055 3060 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV MVI MOV	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UR REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1985 D5 1986 EB 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 198A 4F 1988 06 01 1980 78 1988 06 01 198E 23 198F 23 1990 CD A8 19	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV MVI	D A,M 3 C,A B,1	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1980 78 1988 C3 1988 Z3 1988 Z3 1987 Z3 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1	3055 3060 3075 3075 3080 3095 3090 3105 3110 3115 3120 3125	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX INX CALL POP POP	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H.L -> RDUNIT
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1985 D5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 4F 1988 06 01 1988 C3 1988 Z3 1980 CD A8 19 1997 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3095 3095 3100 3110 3110 3115 3125 3130 513120 3135 GETIT:	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX INX CALL POP POP RC MVI	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H A,80H	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 78 1988 23 1987 23 1987 23 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1995 08 1999 8D 1999 C2 22 18 1999 C2 22 18	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3085 3095 3095 3100 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX INX CALL POP PCP RC	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H A,80H L CKMOTOR	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF NALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-MAY
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 78 1988 23 1987 23 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1995 80 1996 3E 80 1998 B0 1999 CC 22 18 1990 CC 21 1990 CC 21 1990 CC 21 1990 CC 22 18 1990 CC 22 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3078 3080 3080 3085 3090 3095 31100 3115 3110 3115 3120 3125 3120 3125 3130 3135 GETIT: 3140 3145 3155 3160	PUSH PUSH XCHQ MOV ANI MOV INX CALL POP POP POP RC MVI CMP CZ MOV INX	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> ROUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'S SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'HECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1980 78 1988 23 1980 CD A8 19 1997 DD A8 1995 D8 1995 B8 1995 B8 1995 C2 28 1999 CC 22 18 1999 CC 22 1999 CC 29 1999 CC 29 1999 CC 29 1999 CC 29 1999 CC 29 1995 CD 26 1995 CD 26	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3075 3070 3075 3080 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3110 3115 3110 3112 3120 3125 3130 3135 GETIT: 3140 3145 3155 3155 3155 3160 3170	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX CALL POP RC CAP CZ MOV INR INX CALL DCX	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D DODSK D H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L UPDATE D	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'HECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDFTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDVHT
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 23 1988 23 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1995 D8 1999 CC 22 18 1999 CC 22 1999 CC 21 1997 CD 26 1997 CD 26 1998 L3 1997 CD 26 1998 L3 1998 C0 26 1998 C0 26 1988 C0 26 1988 C0 26	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3078 3080 3085 3090 3095 31100 3115 3110 3112 3120 3125 3120 3125 3130 3135 GETIT: 3140 3145 3155 3155 3160 3160 3170 3170 3170 3170 3170 3180	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV MVI INX INX CALL POP POP POP RC MVI CMP CZ MOV INR INR INX CALL DCX CPI RNC	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L UPDATE	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D.E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'HECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL '2' FLAG SET IF FOR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 E8 1996 C2 22 18 1997 C2 1998 L3 1997 C2 1998 L3 1997 C2 18 1995 C3 1997 C4 1995 C	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3078 3080 3085 3085 3090 3090 3090 3100 3110 3110 3110 3110	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX CALL POP RC CALL DCP INR INX CALL DCALL CPI RNC CMC RET	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPPATE D 1	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BFIF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SFOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOF RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 25 1996 C2 22 18 1997 C2 1998 C2 1998 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C5 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3080 3085 3105 3105 3110 3115 3125 3135 GETIT: 3145 3155 3165 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3175 3185 3195 * DISK (3205 * ONE B	PUSH PUSH XCHG MOV ANI MOV INX INX INX INX CALL POP POP RC CMP CMP CMP INX INX INX INX INX CALL DCX CPI RC CMC RET CMMANE LOCK OF	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B D DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 1 SUBROUTIT	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D.E -> RDUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'HECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-WAY BRIF HALF-WAY BRIF HALF-WAY DOINT TO RUFTE SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF OF RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 86 03 1988 86 03 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 Z3 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 Z2 1996 C2 22 18 1997 C2 1998 C2 1998 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1995 C3 1997 C2 1995 C4 1995 C3 1997 C5 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C4 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5 1995 C4 1995 C5 1995 C5	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3115 3110 3115 3125 3135 3125 3135 3145 3145 3145 3155 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3175 3185 3195 • DISK (3205 • ONE B 3210 • H _H L - 3215 • DLSK (3215 • LSK (3215 • DLSK (3215 • LSK	PUSH PUSH PUSH ANI MOV ANI MOV INX INX CALL CMP CZ MOV INR INR CALL DCX CPI RNC CMC RET CMAANE COCK OF START	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M D UPDATE D 1 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK D CRAM B	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BFIF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF SOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 66 01 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 25 1996 C2 22 18 1997 C2 1998 C2 1998 C2 1998 C2 1999 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1998 C4 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C0 26 19 1945 D0 1945 D0 1945 D0 1945 D0 1946 3F 1947 C9 1948 1 1948 1	3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3089 3090 3090 3090 3090 3105 3110 3115 3125 3135 3125 3135 3145 3145 3155 3165 3175 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3195 * JUS 3195 * DISK (X - C CON * DISK (X - C CON * C C C CON * C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	PUSH PUSH PUSH ANI ANI MOV MVI MOV INX CALL CALL DCX CPI RCC CMP CZ CMP CZ CMP CZ CMP CZ CALL DCX CALL DCX CALL CCMC RCC RC	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M I I SUBROUTI THE DISK DP RAM B ISK COMMA	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'ECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BFIF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUTT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF OF RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 C3 1988 C4 1988 C3 1998 C0 A8 19 1995 D4 1995 D4 1995 D4 1996 2C 22 18 1999 CC 22 18 1999 CC 22 18 1999 C2 21 1997 CD 26 19 1997 C1 26 19 1994 21 1945 25 1945 25	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3080 3095 3190 3115 3110 3115 3125 3130 3135 GETIT: 3145 3145 3145 3145 3145 3145 3155 3165 3175 3160 3175 3185 3175 3185 3195 * DISK (G 215 * C CON 2235 * RETUR	PUSH PUSH XCHG XCHG MCV MCV MCV MCV MCV MCV MCV MCV MCV CALL POP POP RC CALL CCALL CCALL CCALL CCAL CCAL CCA	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B D DODSK D H H A,80H L CCMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK OP RAM B ISK VOIT THE DISK COMMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR CCMOTOR D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BFIF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1988 C0 A8 19 1990 CD A8 19 1994 E1 1995 D8 1995 D8 1996 E 1996 C2 22 18 1997 CC 22 18 1998 ED 1997 CC 22 18 1998 CC 22 18 1998 CC 21 1997 CC 26 19 19A2 18 19A3 FE 01 19A5 D0 19A5 CD 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A5 C1 19A8 19A8 19A8 19A8 19A8 19A8 19A8 19A8	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3110 3115 3112 3125 3130 3135 3130 3145 3155 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3185 3208 4 CM 3235 4 CM 3235 4 CM 3235 4 CM 3235 4 CM 3235 4 CM 3245 4 CM 325 5 CM 325 CM 325 CM 325 CM 325 CM 325 CM 325 CM 325 CM	PUSH XCHG MOV NOV ANI MOV ANI INX MOV INX CALL POP POP POP RC RC CMP CZ CMP CC CMP CCM	D A,M G,A G,A G,A G,A G,A C,A G,A C,A D D D D CKMOTOR A,M L CKMOTOR A,M L CKMOTOR A,M L D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D.E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR DUFFER BRIE HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFER SET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR LENGTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 C3 1988 C4 1988 C3 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 B8 1996 B8 1998 B0 1998 B0 1999 CC 22 18 1997 CD 26 19 1997 CD 26 19 1997 CD 26 19 1997 CD 26 19 1997 CD 26 19 1998 B 19A2 18 19A3 FE 01 19A5 D0 19A5 D0 19A5 C9 19A8	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3073 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3110 3115 3113 3113 3113 3113 3135 3140 3145 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3185 3200 + DISK (1) 3200 + DISK (1) 3200 + DISK (1) 3210 + NE B 220 + NE B 225 + NE B 2260 22	PUSH XCHG MOV ANI INX MOV MOV MOV INX MOV INX CALL POP POP POP RC CX MOV INX CALL DCX CCH CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR D I SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR CKMOTOR D I SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK COMA SUBROUTI THE DISK CMA SUBROUTI THE DISK CMA SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK CMA SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI SUBROUTI SUBROUTI THE DISK SUBROUTI SU	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D.E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BRIF HALF-HAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS FOINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS STO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR LENGTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 22 1996 22 1996 26 1997 CC 22 18 1998 20 1997 CC 22 18 1998 20 1997 CC 22 18 1998 20 1997 CD 26 19 1998 21 1997 CD 26 19 1998 37 1998 20 1998 20 1998 38 1998 20 1997 CD 26 19 1978 37 1978 37 1978 38 1978 38 1978 38 1978 38 1978 5 1978 5 1978 5 1979 5 1978 5	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3073 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3110 3115 3113 3113 3113 3113 3135 3140 3145 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3185 3200 * DISK (15,15) 3218 4 CON 323 * RETWER 323 * RETWER 323 * RETWER 3255 3275 3275 3275 3255 3275 3275 3275 3255 3275 3275 3275 3255 3275 32	PUSH XCHG MOV ANI INX MOV MOV MOV INX MOV INX CALL POP POP POP RC CX MOV INX CALL DCX CCH CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM	D A,M G,A G,A G,A G,A G,A C,A C,A C,A D D D D C CKMOTOR A,M L C CKMOTOR A,M L C CKMOTOR A,M L D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR C'SET FOR DUFFER SET WILL BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROFTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO ROFTS ST OREAD OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR LENGTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR POINT TO XXADR GET LOW BYFE OF DISK ADDR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 66 01 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 28 1996 C2 22 18 1996 C2 1997 C2 1998 C2 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C4 1997 C5 1997 C4 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C4 1998 13 1998 13 1998 5 1998 5 19	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3105 3110 3125 3140 3125 3145 3145 3165 3165 3175 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3195 * OLSK 4 2205 * OLSK 4 2205 * OLSK 5 2215 * OLSK * O	PUSH VCHQ MOV MOV MVI INX CALL POP RC CALL POP RC CMP RC CALL CALL DCX CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CA	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CCMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D SUBROUTI THE DISK D H E E C,C A,B H H H D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D SUBROUTI THE DISK D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK D SUBROUTI T	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SST FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER BFIF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C2 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 E1 1995 D8 1996 C2 22 18 1996 C2 1996 C2 1997 C2 1998 E0 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C4 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1998 5 1998 7 1998 5 1998 7 1998 7 199	3055 3060 3060 3065 3070 3077 3078 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3105 3110 3125 3140 3125 3140 3155 3165 3175 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3200 • DISK (3205 • ONE B 3210 • H.L - 3220 • C CON 223 • RETUR 3245 • C CON 223 • RETUR 3245 • C CON 223 • RETUR 3245 • C CON 3255 DOD5K: 3265 3275 3280 3290 3295 3290	PUSH VCHQ MOV MOV MVI INX CALL POP RC CALL POP RC CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL C	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR A,M L D D SUBROUTI THE DISK CAMPACE BLOCK CCMOTOR CCMOTOR CCMO	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANGOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUTIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR, CR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LEWSTH SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDR STO READ/WRITE F ERROR LEMOTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LEWSTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR DOINT TO XADDR GET LICM BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE DISK ADDR FOR NEXT DISK COMMAND GET HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 C3 1986 C3 1986 C4 1987 7E 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C4 1988 C4 1988 C4 1998 C4 1998 C4 1999 C5 1999 C4 1999 C4 1999 C5 1999 C4 1999 C5 1999 C4 1997 C4 1998 C	3055 3060 3066 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3099 30995 3100 3105 3110 3125 3120 3125 3145 3145 3145 3155 3165 3175 3165 3175 3185 3200 • DISK (3205 • ONE B 3210 • H.L - 3225 • C COW 2235 • RETUR 3245 • C COW 3255 DOD5K: 3265 3275 3280 3275 3280 3295 3300	PUSH VCHG MOV MANI INX CALL DOP POP RC CALL DCX CALL DCX CALL DCX CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CCM CALL CALL	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CCMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN E D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN S SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMAN S SUBROUTI S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANGTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET MEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR CHD-OF-SFOOL '2' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER UFFER SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDR S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR LENGTH ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LEW BYFE ADDR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDR GET LIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE DISK ADDR FOR NEXT DISK COMMAND GET HIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS D.F -> XXADF (HIGH BYTE)
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 C3 1988 C4 1990 CD A8 19 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1995 D8 1996 22 1996 22 1996 22 1996 22 1996 22 1996 22 1996 22 1997 C2 22 18 1977 22 1997 C1 26 19 1978 21 1978 2	3055 3060 3065 3070 3073 3080 3095 3100 3110 3115 3123 3125 3140 3145 3145 3150 3155 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3177 3175 3185 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 31	PUSH VCHMGV MOV MOV MI INX CALL DOP POP RC CMP CCMP CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM CCM C	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR A,M L D D SUBROUTI THE DISK CAMPACE BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR CCMO	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER C'SST FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET MEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR C DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR STO READ/WRITE F ERROR GET LIOW BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE DISK ADDR FOR NEAT DISK COMMAND GET HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DISK ADDRESS DU DISK ADDRESS DU DISK ADDRESS DU DISK ADDRESS DU DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DU DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E8 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C23 1988 C23 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1995 D8 1999 CC A8 1996 E8 1996 C2 22 18 1997 C2 1998 C2 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1997 C2 1998 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C3 1978 C4 1978 C4 1978 C4 1978 C5 1978 C5	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3110 3115 3113 3113 3135 3140 3145 3155 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3185 3180 3185 3208 3185 3208 3185 3208 3185 3208 3185 3208 3185 3208	PUSH XCHG MOV ANI INX MOV MOV MVI INX CALL POP POP POP RC MVI INX CALL CCMP CZ CMMOV INX CALL CCMP CZ CMC MVI INX RC CL INX CCC CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CCMP CZ CZ CCMP CZ CZ CCMP CZ CZ CCMP CZ CZ CCMP CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ CZ	D A,M 3 C,A B,1 A,B H H DODSK D H H A,80H L CKMOTOR A,M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR A,M E D I SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR CCMO	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY THROUGH BUFFER SET NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFE SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFE SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFEN AVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUFFEN SAVE DIFFEN ND CODE NUMBER ST O READ/WRITE F ERROR LENGTH EEROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR POINT TO XXADR GET LUM BYFE OF DISK ADDR GET HIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DISK ADDRESS D,E -> XXADF (HIGH BYTE) H.L <= FILE BLOCKS REMAINING
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 86 03 1988 86 03 1988 86 03 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 23 1999 CD A8 19 1999 CD A8 19 1999 C2 1999 C2 22 18 1990 C2 22 18 1990 C2 22 18 1990 C2 21 1992 C1 26 19 1992 C2 1998 8D 1998 8D 1998 7C 26 1974 C2 1974 C1 26 1974 C2 1974 C3 1974 C3 1976 C3 1978 8 1978 7 1978 5 1978 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1988 7 1985 7 19	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3099 3099 3099 3100 3110 3115 3120 3125 3135 3155 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3180 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3200 * DISK (3205 * ONE & 2235 * C COM 3235 * RETWER 3240 3305 3320 3325 3340 3075 3070 3075 30	PUSH XCHG MOV PUSH XCHG MOV MOV MOV MIIIXX CALL POP POP POP RC MVI INX CALL DCX CCMP CC CCMP CC CCMP CCMP CCMP CCMP C	D A, M A, M B, 1 A, B H H H DODSK D H H H A, 80H L CKMOTOR A, M L UPDATE D CKMOTOR A, M L UPDATE D I SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMA ISK UNIT OF BLOCK CSET I SET FOR RESET F PSW D H H, SET I SET A D H H, SET I SET A D D L D ADHL A, H L D D D D D D	DISK SPOOL H.L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANOTHER BLOCK D,E -> ROUNIT H.L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET MALF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SOLIT TO RDPTR BATF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SOLIT TO RDPTR BATF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SOLIT TO RDPTR BATF HALF-MAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SOLIT TO RDPTR DATE NDFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR POINT TO XXADR GET LOW BYTE OF DISK ADDR GET LOW BYTE OF DISK ADDR GET HIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR GET HIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR GET HIGH BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DIFK ADDRESS D,E -> XXADR (HIGH BYTE) H,L <- FILE BLOCKS REMAINING LOOK FOR ZERO BLOCKS LEFT CLEAR STACK
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 E5 1986 E8 1987 7E 1988 E6 03 1988 66 01 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 06 01 1988 23 1988 23 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 28 1990 CC 22 18 1990 CC 22 18 1990 CC 22 18 1990 CC 22 18 1992 CC 22 18 1992 CC 22 18 1992 CC 22 18 1992 CC 21 1995 D8 1995 CD 26 19 1942 18 1943 FE 01 1943 FE 01 1943 FE 01 1943 FE 01 1944 19 1948 1 1948 5 1948	3055 3060 3065 3070 3077 3075 3080 3080 3085 3090 3095 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130 3135 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3165 3170 3175 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3185 3200 * DISK (3205 * ONE & 223 * A CON 323 * RETWER 2240 * IF ER 3240 3255 3050 3295 3295 3295 3310 3315 3320 3340 3350 3440 3350 3075 30	PUSH XCHG MOV PUSH XCHG MOV MOV MOV INX CALL POP POP RC MVI INX CALL DCX CCMP CZ CMMOV INX CALL DCX CCMP CC CCMP CCC CCMP CCMP CC CCMP CCCMP CCCMP CCMP CCCC	D A, M 3 C, A B, 1 A, B H H H DODSK D H H A, 80H L CKMOTOR A, M L D UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK UPDATE D 1 SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR A, M L D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK CCMOTOR BLOCK COMBA D D L CADHL A, B H H H D, M S+1 A, B D L CADHL A, B D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMBA D D D D D D D D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMBA D D D D D D D D D SUBROUTI THE DISK COMBA D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	DISK SPOOL H,L -> RDUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANGOTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET MEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMBER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LEWSTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR GET LIGM BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE DISK ADDR FOR NEXT DISK COMMAND GET HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DO TISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DO TISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS DET HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE DISK ADDRESS REMAINING DOR TO ZERO BLOCKS REMAINING BRIF 1 OR MORE BLOCKS LEFT
1981 C2 96 19 1984 E5 1986 C3 1986 C3 1986 C4 1987 7E 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C6 03 1988 C4 1988 C4 1990 CD A8 19 1993 D1 1994 C1 1995 D8 1996 C2 22 18 1996 C2 1997 C2 1998 C3 1997 C2 1997 C2 21 1997 C2 1998 C3 1998 C4 1998 C4 1998 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C5 1997 C4 1998 C4 1998 C4 1998 C4 1998 C5 1998 C4 1998 C5 1998 C	3055 3060 3065 3070 3073 3080 3080 3095 3100 3110 3115 3123 3135 3140 3145 3155 3160 3165 3165 3165 3165 3177 3175 3185	PUSH PUSH XCHQ MOV MVI INX MOV MVI INX CALL DCX CCMP POP POP POP RC MVI CALL DCX CCM RC CCM NOV CALL DCX CCM RC CCM RC CCM RC CCM RC CCM CCM RC CCM CCM	D A, M A, M B, 1 A, B H H H DODSK D H H H A, 80H L CKMOTOR A, M L UPDATE D CKMOTOR A, M L UPDATE D I SUBROUTI THE DISK COMMA ISK UNIT OF BLOCK CSET I SET FOR RESET F PSW D H H, SET I SET A D H H, SET I SET A D D L D ADHL A, H L D D D D D D	DISK SPOOL H,L -> ROUNIT GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG SET UP REGISTERS SET READ COMMAND SET LENGTH TO 1 BLOCK POINT TO DISK ADDRESS GET ANGTHER BLOCK D,E -> RDUNIT H,L -> RAM BUFFER 'C' SET FOR LENGTH ERROR CHECK IF HALF-WAY GET CHAR FROM BUFFER SET MEXT BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDPTR SAVE NEW BUFFER ADDRESS POINT TO RDUNIT LOOK FOR END-OF-SPOOL 'Z' FLAG SET IF EOP RESET 'C' FLAG IF NULL CHAR READ FROM DISK NE TO READ OR WRITE FILE UFFER ND CODE NUMMEER S TO READ/WRITE F ERROR, OR DISK WRITE PROTECT SAVE LENGTH SAVE BUFFER ADDR DOINT TO XADDR GET LOW BYTE OF DISK ADDR UPDATE DISK ADDR FOR NEAT DISK COMMAND GET HIGH BYTE IF NEEDED SAVE LENGTH SAVE DISK ADDR FOR NEAT DISK ADDRESS D,E -> XADR (HIGH BYTE) H,L <- FILE BLOCKS REMAINING BRIF 1.0 MORE BLOCKS LEFT CLEAR STACK

1905 CD 1908 E1	26	19	3370 3375			UPDATE H	SAVE H,L -> (D,E) H,L -> DISK ADDRESS
19C9 D1 19CA F1			3380 3385			D	D,E -> START OF RAM BUFFER RETRIEVE LENGTH
19CB CD 19CE D0	22	20	3390		CALL	DC OM	ISSUE DISK COMMAND
19CF 3E	81		3395 3400		RNC MVI	A,81H	RETURN IF NO ERROR
19D1 87 19D2 C9			3405 3410		ADD	A	A=2 FOR DISK WRITE PROTECT 'C' IS SET
19D3 19D3			3415 * 3420 *	SEARCH	DIRECT	ORY FOR F	TLENAME
19D3 19D3			3425 *	H,L ->	XXFILE	(FILE NA	ME)
19D3 19D3			3435 *	RETURN	WITH '	C' SET IF	FILENAME NOT FOUND BAD FILENAME
19D3			3440 *	RETURN	WITH H	L->XXUNI	T: D.E->DIR ENTRY OR DISK ADDR
19D3 19D3			3450 *				IVE #; 'M' FLAG IF FILE EXISTS
19D3 3E 19D5 CD	01 D7	1A	3455 S 3460		CALL	A,1 DIRLOOK	DEFAULT TO DISK DRIVE #1
19D8 EB 19D9 77			3465 3470		XC HG MOV	м,А	D,E -> DIR ENTRY OR DISK ADDR H.L -> XXUNIT: SAVE UNIT #
19DA D8 19DB C8			3475		RC RZ		H,L -> XXUNIT; SAVE UNIT # RETURN IF FILE NAME NOT FOUND
19DC F6 19DE 77	80		3480 3485		ORI	80H M,A	RETURN IF BAD FILENAME SET 'M' FLAG IF FILE NAME FOUND DON'T CHANGE DIR LENGTH ON CLOSE
19DF 19DF			3490 *				LE LENGTH FROM DIRECTORY ENTRY
19DF 19DF			3500 *	TO FILE	TABLE	ENTRY.	
19DF			3510 *	RETURN	WITH F	TILE TYPE	DIRECTORY ENTRY IN A-REG.
19DF 19DF E5			3515 * 3520 S	RCONT:	PUSH	н	
19E0 23 19E1 36	00		3525 3530		INX MVI	н м,0	POINT TO LOW BYTE OF RA! BUFFER START ON 100H BOUNDARY
19E3 23 19E4 23			3535 3540		INX	н н	POINT TO DISK ADDRESS
19E5 0E 19E7 1A	04		3545	OVDIR:	MVI		GET DISK ADDRESS AND FILE LENGTH FROM DIRECTORY AND MOVE
19E8 77 19E9 13			3555	IOVDIK.	MOV	M,A	TO XXADR AND XXLEN
19EA 23			3560		INX	D H	
19EC C2	E7	19	3570		DC R JNZ	CMOVDIR	COM DILD WUDD BROW DID SOMORY
19EF 1A 19F0 B7			3580 3585		ORA	D A	GET FILE TYPE FROM DIRECTORY BE SURE 'C' FLAG IS CLEAR
19F1 D1 19F2 C9			3590 3595		POP RET	D	D,E -> XXUNIT
19F3 19F3			3600 *	CREATE	A DIR	ECTORY EN	TRY FOR DISK FILE
19F3 19F3			3610 *	A-REG (H,L ->	CONTAIN	NS FILE TY	YPE
19F3 19F3			3620 *	D,E CON	TAINS	DISK ADDE	RESS FOR NEW FILE GTH, IF 0 ALLOC ALL AVAIL SPACE
19F3 19F3			3630 *	* RETURN	WITH	'C' SET I	T) IF DISK FULL
19F3			3636 *	•	A=	('Z' RES	SET) IF BAD FILE NAME SET) IF DISK WRITE PROTECT
19F3 19F3			3637 4	*			
19F3 E5 19F4 F5			3650	CREATE:	PUSH	H PSW	SAVE FILE TABLE ADDRESS SAVE FILE TYPE
19F5 7E 19F6 E6	03		3655 3660		ANI	A, M 3	GET DISK DRIVE # REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG
19F8 21 19F8 CD	10 D7	1C 1A	3665 3670		LXI CALL	H, BLANK DIRLOOK	POINT TO BLANK "NAME" LOCATE BLANK DIRECTORY ENTRY
19FE ES 19FF DA	5		3675 3680		PUSH JC	H DSKFULL	SAVE POINTER TO DIRECTORY ENTRY ERROR IF DIRECTORY IS FULL
1A02 73 1A03 23	\$		3685 3690		MOV	м,е Н	MOVE DISK ADDRESS TO DIRECTORY
1A04 72	2		3695 3700		MOV	M,D H	POINT TO LENGTH ENTRY
1A05 23 1A06 78			3705		MOV	А,В	SEE IF LENGTH IS ZERO
1A07 B1 1A08 C2	2 1D		3710 3715		ORA	USEBC	SET LENGTH TO CONTENTS OF B,C
1A0B 3E 1A0D 93	8		3720 3725		MVI SUB	A,94 E	COMPUTE FILE LENGTH AS 350-DISK ADDR (E.G. USE ALL
1AOE 5E 1AOF 3E	: 01		3730 3735		MOV	E,A A,1	AVAILABLE DISK SPACE FOR SPOOL)
1A11 9A 1A12 57			3740 3745		SBB	D D.A	D, E CONTAINS SPOOL FILE LENGTH
1A13 DA 1A16 B3		1A	3750 3755		JC ORA	DSKFULL	ERROR IF DISK IS FULL OR IF NEW FILE HAS 0 LENGTH
1A17 CA 1A1A CI	72		3760 3765		JZ JMP	DSKFULL	
1A1D E5 1A1E 21	5	10	3770 1	USEBC:	PUSH	н	SAVE POINTER TO LENGTH ENTRY
1A21 09	9		3775 3780		DAD	H,-351 B	ADD LENGTH
1A22 DA 1A25 19	9		3785 3790		JC DAD	DSKFL D	LENGTH >350 BLOCKS ADD DISK ADDRESS
1A26 DA 1A29 E1	L	IA	3795 3800		JC POP	DSKFL H	FILE TOO LONG
1A 2A 59 1A 2B 50)		3805 3810		MOV	E,C D,B	USE LENGTH IN B,C
1A 2C 7: 1A 2D 2:	3			MOVLN:	MOV	M,E H	MOVE LENGTH TO DIRECTORY
1A2E 72 1A2F 22	2		3825 3830		MOV	M,D H	POINT TO TYPE
1A30 D	1		3835 3840		POP	D PSW	D, E -> DIRECTORY ENTRY (BYTE 8)
1A31 F 1A32 7 1A33 E	7		3845 3850		MOV	M,A	GET FILE TYPE SET FILE TYPE H,L -> DIRECTORY ENTRY
1A34 D	1		3855		POP	D	D,E -> XXUNIT
1A35 D 1A36 E	5		3860 3865		PUSH	н	
1A37 0 1A3A 0	9	FF	3870 3875		DAD	в,-8 в	MOVE SPOOL FILE NAME FROM XXFILE TO DIRECTORY ENTRY AT H,L
1A 3B EI 1A 3C 0	E F4		3880 3885		XC HG MVI	C,-12	D,E -> START OF DIRECTORY ENTRY SET B,C TO OFFSET OF XXFILE (-12)
1A3E 01 1A3F 01	9 E 08		3890 3895		DAD	в С,8	H,L -> XXFILE COUNT FOR FILE NAME LENGTH
1A41 71 1A42 F	E 20			MOVNM:	MOV	А.М	MOVE NAME STOP ON ',' DELIMETER
1A44 C	A 58	1A	3910 3915		JZ CPI	WRDIR	STOP ON CR
1A49 C	A 58	1A	3915 3920 3925		JZ CPI	WRDIR	STOP ON CR
1A4C F 1A4E C 1A51 D	A 58	1A	3930		JZ	WRDIR	
1A54 1	2	AL A	3940		STAX	D	KILL IF BAD CHAR
1A55 2 1A56 1	3		3945 3950		INX	H D	NEXT CHAR
1A57 0 1A58 C	D 2 4 1	1A	3955 3960		DC R JNZ	C MOVNM	CHECK COUNT
1A5B 2 1A5E E	A 20	20	3961 3962	WRDIR:	LHLD PUSH	н	GET °C TV
1A5F 2 1A62 2	1 80	20	3963 3964		LXI SHLD	H, DSKWP	SET UP TV FOR DISK WRITE PROTECT
1A65 C 1A68 E	D 18	20	3965 3966		CALL	DWRIT	WRITE DIRECTORY TO DISK RESTORE ORIGINAL TV
1A69 2	2 20	20	3967		SHLD	DOSERR+1	
1A6C D 1A6D E	1		3970 3975		POP	D H	D,E -> DIRECTORY ENTRY H,L -> XXUNIT
1A6E C 1A71 E	1	19	3980 3985	DSKFL:	JMP POP	SRCONT H	MOVE DIR TO XXADR AND XXLEN RESTORE STACK
1A72 E 1A73 E	1		3990 3995	DSKFULL:	POP	н	RESTORE STACK Throw Away File Type
100030000 (Ca	0.054		47440.77225		1999 (1997) 1997 (1997)		

1A74 AF 1A75 37	4000 4005	XRA STC	A	SET 'Z' FLAG INDICATE ERROR
1A76 E1 1A77 D1	4010 4015	POP	H D	H,L -> DIR ENTRY; D,E -> XXUNIT
1A78 C9 1A79 3E 01	4020	RET		
1A7B B7	4021 DSKNAME: 4022	ORA	A,1 A	SEND ERROR CODE
1A7C 37 1A7D E1	4023 4024	STC	н	
1A7E D1 1A7F C9	4025 4026	POP	D	
1A80 E1 1A81 E1	4027 DSKWP: 4028	POP	H	CLEAR RETURN ADDRESS GET ORIGINAL TV
1A82 22 2D 20 1A85 3E 02	4029 4030	SHLD		RESTORE TV
1A87 C3 7B 1A 1A8A	4031 4034 * CLOSE 4035 * H L ->	JMP	DS KNAME+	SEND ERROR CODE
1A8A	4034 * CLOSE 4035 * H,L ->	WRFIL	ON THE D E; D,E ->	ISK WRUNIT; B,C IS USED RIVE #
1A8A 1A8A	4045 * 'M' FL	AG SET	IN WRUNI	T MEANS DON'T CHANGE
1A8A 1A8A	4055 * RETURN	WITTH	ICI FINC	TEP EDDOD
1A8A 1A8A	4060 * IF ERR 4065 * IF ERR	OR: 'Z	SET FOR	LENGTH ERROR, RESET FOR OTHER TE PROTECT, A=4 FOR BAD FILENAME
1A8A 1A8A 06 00	4070 * 4075 CLSIT:	MVI	в,0	SET DISK WRITE COMMAND
1A8C 1A 1A8D E6 03	4080	LDAX	D	GET DISK DRIVE #
1A8F C8 1A90 4F	4085 4090	RZ		REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG RETURN IF FILE NOT OPEN
1A91 D5	4095 4100	MOV PUSH	C,A D	SAVE REGS
1A92 E5 1A93 CD 2D 19	4105 4110	PUSH	H LOADHL	H,L -> RAM BUFFER
1A93 CD 2D 19 1A96 36 01 1A98 2E 00	4115 4120	MVI	M,1	WRITE END-OF-FILE MARK H,L -> START OF BUFFER
1A9A EB 1A9B 23	4125 4130	MVI XCHG	н	are relation better
1A9C 23 1A9D 3E 01 1A9F CD 48 19	4135 4140	INX INX MVI	н А,1	H,L -> WRBUF WRITE 1 BLOCK WRITE FINAL BLOCK TO DISK
1A9F CD A8 19 1AA2 E1	4145	CALL	DODSK	WRITE FINAL BLOCK TO DISK
1AA3 D1 1AA4 D8	4155	POP POP RC	H D	H,L -> WRFILE D,E -> WRUNIT RETURN IF LENGTH ERROR
1AA5 1A	4160 4165	LDAX	D	GET DISK UNIT #
1AA6 E6 03 1AA8 CD D7 1A	4170 4175	ANI	3 DIRLOOK	REMOVE POSSIBLE 'M' FLAG FIND DIRECTORY ENTRY
1AAB D2 B2 1A 1AAE 3E 82	4180 4185	LDAX ANI CALL JNC MVI ADD RET	\$+4 A,82H	BE SURE '2' IS RESET AND 'C' SET
1AB0 87 1AB1 C9	4190 4195	ADD	A	A=4 FOR BAD FILENAME
1AB2 1A 1AB3 B7	4200	LDAX	D	GET DISK UNIT #
TAB4 F5	4210	ORA PUSH	PSW	SAVE 'M' FLAG
1AB6 12 1AB7 13	4220			ZERO DISK UNIT NUMBER
1AB7 13 1AB8 13	4215 4220 4225 4230 4235	INX	D	
INDA IA	4235 4240	INX LDAX	D	D,E -> WRADR (CURR DISK ADDR)
1ABB 96 1ABC 4F	4245 4250	LDAX SUB MOV	M C,A	H,L -> START DISK ADDR COMPUTE LENGTH OF DISK FILE
1ABD 13 1ABE 23			DH	CONFOLD BENGIN OF DISK FIEL
IABF IA IACO 9E	4265 4270	LDAX	D	
1AC1 47 1AC2 23	4275	LDAX SBB MOV INX POP JM MOV INX JM	м В,А Н	B,C CONTAINS FILE LENGTH
1AC3 F1	4280 4285	POP	PSW	H,L -> DIR ENTRY FOR LENGTH GET SAVE SIZE FLAG
1AC4 FA C8 1A 1AC7 71	4290 4295	JM MOV	\$+1	DON'T CHANGE LENGTH IN DIRECTORY IF 'M' FLAG
1AC8 23 1AC9 FA CD 1A	4300 4305	INX JM	H \$+1	
1ACC 70 1ACD 23	4310 4315	JM MOV INX	M,B	UPDATE DISK FILE LENGTH SKIP TYPE BYTE
IACE 23 IACF 71	4320 4325	INX	н м,с	H,L -> OTHER DIR INFO ALWAYS SAVE ACTUAL LENGTH
1AD0 23 1AD1 70	4330 4335	INX	н	IN THIS FIELD IN DIRECTORY
1AD2 CD 1F 20 1AD5 AF	4340	CALL	M,B DWRIT	WRITE DIRECTORY TO DISK
1AD6 C9	4345 4350	XRA RET	λ	RESET ALL FLAGS
1AD7 1AD7	4355 * 4360 * LOOK U	P FILE	NAME IN D	ISK DIRECTORY
1AD7 1AD7	4365 * H,L -> 4370 * RETURN	WITH	C' RESET	ISK DIRECTORY CONTAINS DRIVE # IF FILENAME FOUND > DIRECTORY ENTRY
1AD7 1AD7	4375 * 4380 * RETURN	WITH	H,L -	> DIRECTORY ENTRY F FILENAME NOT FOUND
1AD7 1AD7	4385 * 4390 * ON RET	URN A-F	H,L C	ONTAINS DISK ADDR INS DISK DRIVE #
1AD7 1AD7	4391 * 4395 *	IF	A=0 ('Z'	SET) THEN FILENAME IS BAD
1AD7 C5 1AD8 D5	4400 DIRLOOK: 4405	PUSH	B	SAVE REGS
1AD9 E5 1ADA 2A 2D 20	4405 4406 4407	PUSH	H	CER EDDOD BY
1ADA 2A 2D 20 1ADD 22 56 1C 1AE0 21 09 1B	4407 4408 4409	LHLD	DOSERR+1 SAVERR H.FILNM	GET ERROR TV HOLD IT
1AE3 22 2D 20	4410	LXI SHLD	DOSERR+1	
1AE6 21 00 00 1AE9 39	4411 4412	LXI DAD	H,0 SP	ALSO SAVE STACK POINTER
1AEA 22 58 1C 1AED 2A B7 28	4413 4415	SHLD	SAVSTK	SAVE DOS POINTER FOR DOS INPUT
1AF0 E3 1AF1 CD 1C 20	4420 4425	XTHL	DLOOK	ROUTINE WHICH MAY BE ACTIVE DOS DIRECTORY LOCK UP
1AF4 E3 1AF5 22 B7 28	4430 4435	XTHL		RESTORE DOS POINTER
1AF8 2A 56 1C 1AFB 22 2D 20	4436 4437	LHLD	SAVERR	RESTORE ERROR TV
IAFE E1 IAFE DI	4440	POP	DOSERR+1 H	
1B00 C1	4445 4446	POP	D B	
1B01 DA 06 1B 1B04 B7	4447 4448	JC ORA	\$+2 A	BE SURE 'Z' IS RESET
1805 C9 1806 B7	4449 4450	RET	А	
1B07 37 1B08 C9	4451 4452	STC		
1809 2A 58 1C 180C F9	4453 FILNM: 4454		SAVSTK	RESTORE STACK POINTER
1BOD E1 1BOE 22 B7 28	4455 4456	POP	H	RESTORE DOS POINTER
1802 22 87 28 1811 D1 1812 C1	4456 4457 4458	SHLD	DOSPTNR	ADJUST STACK
1B13 AF	4459	POP	B A	SET ZERO
1B14 37 1B15 C9	4460 4461	STC		ALSO FILENAME NOT FOUND
1B16 1B16	4462 * 4465 * ROUTIN		CONTROL D	ISK DRIVE MOTORS AND HEAD LOADING
1816 1816	4470 *			F INDICATE NO DRIVE SELECTED
1B16	tion i			
1816 3A 90 FR	4480 * 4485 STRTM:	LDA		THEN ON MOTORS DEAD & COMMUNIC
1816 3A 90 EB 1819 E6 10 1818 C0	4485 STRTM: 4490	LDA ANI RN7	RESET MO	TURN ON MOTORS, READ A STATUS LOOK AT MOTOR-ON BIT
1B19 E6 10 1B1B C0	4485 STRTM: 4490 4495 4500	ANI RNZ MVI	MO A,NOSEL	LOOK AT MOTOR-ON BIT DONE IF MOTORS WERE ON SET FLAG FOR NO DRIVE
1B19 E6 10	4485 STRTM: 4490 4495	ANI RNZ	MO	LOOK AT MOTOR-ON BIT DONE IF MOTORS WERE ON

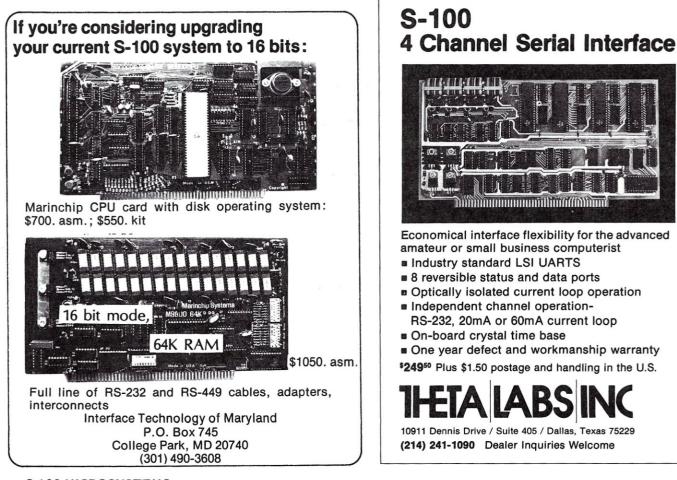
B 2 2 B 2 2 B 2 2					4520 4525	* CHECK * RESET 1	IF DIS MOTOR	K DRIVE MO TIMER IFF	OTORS ARE ON
B 2 2 B 2 2 B 2 5	E6		EB		4530 4535 4540	* CKMOTOR:	LDA	READA MO	READ A STATUS BYTE LOOK AT MOTOR-ON BIT
B 2 7 B 2 8 B 2 B	3A	90	EB		4545 4550 4555	la.	RZ LDA RET	RESET	FORGET IT IF MOTORS OFF
3 2C 3 2C 3 2C 3 2C					4560 4565 4570 4575	* SELECT * C <- D	DISK RIVE N	UNIT, LOAI UMBER; B 4	D HEAD <- CONTROLLER COMMAND
3 2C 3 2F	В9	03	20		4580 4585	SELECT:	LDA CMP	DRVSEL C	SEE IF DESIRED DRIVE IS
332	0A 79				4590 4595 4600		RZ LDAX MOV	B A,C	ALREADY SELECTED, DONE IF SO SELECT DRIVE UPDATE CURRENT DRIVE
333 336 337		03	20		4605 4610 4615		STA RET	DRVSEL	SELECTED
337 337 337	21	86	18		4625	* ERROR * WRERR:	LXI		DOL PROBLEMS PRINT MESSAGE FOR WRITE PROTE
3 3A 3 3D	C3	3C	1C		4635	LNERR:	JMP	STOP	PRINT MESSAGE FOR WRITE PROTE
340	C 3		10		4645	RDERR:	JM P XC HG	STOP	STOP SPOOL ACTIVITY D,E POINTS TO RDUNIT
344	21	9D 3C	1B 1C		4655	NDERN.	LXI	H, RDNF STOP	PRINT MESSAGE FOR READ SPOOL NOT FOUND
34A	21	B4	1B 1C			FLERR:	LXI	H, FULL	SET MSG FOR DISK FULL
350	E 1	cc	1B		4671	N PERR: NMERR:	POP	H H, BADNM	CLEAR RET ADDR (SEE SPLSRCH) SET MSG FOR BAD FILE NAME
354	C 3	3C	1C		4680	TYERR:	JMP	STOP	PRINT MESSAGE FOR
3 5A	C3	3C	10		4690	CLSERR:	JMP PUSH	STOP PSW	WRONG FILE TYPE ON SPOOL SAVE ERROR CODE
35E 361	21				4700	C DOBAR.	LXI	H, BADCLS	ERROR ON CLOSE
364	F1	B4	10		4710		POP	PSW	GET ERROR CODE
368 368	CA	3C	1C 1B		4720		LXI JZ	H, FULL STOP	DISK FILE FULL IF 'Z' SET, ELSE FILENAME NOT FOUND IF
36E	FE	04 3C	10		4730 4735		CPI JZ	H,NF 4 STOP	ERROR CODE IS 4
B73 B76	21	86 3C	1B 1C		4740		LXI	H, BADPAR	ELSE DISK IS WRITE PROTECTED
B79 B7C	21	18 2E	1C 1C 1C		4750	ESCERR:	JMP LXI	STOP H, BADESC PMSG	STOP SPOOL
B7F	CD	4D	19		4755		CALL	DSPBELL	
382 384	B7	80			4765 4770		ORA	A,80H A	SET ERROR BIT AND FLAGS
B85 B86	C9				4775	•	RET		
B86					4790	*			DOL PROBLEMS
	0A				4800	BADPAR:	DB	CR LF	
	4B 4F			52 43	4805 49 54 54 45	45 2D 50 44	ASC 52	'DISK WR	ITE-PROTECTED'
	00 52 44		41 53	50	4810 4815 4F 4F	R DNF:	DB ASC	0 'READ SPO	DOL
BA7		4E	4F 46	4F	4820 55 4E	NF: 44	ASC	' NOT FO	UND'
3B1 3B2	0D 0A				4825 4830		DB	CR	
3B3 3B4		49	53		4835	FULL:	DB	0 DISK FU	
BBD	4B			55	4C 4C 4845		DB	0	
BBE		41 46	44 49	4C		BADTYP: 54 59 50	ASC 45	'BAD FIL	E TYPE'
BCB					4855	BADNM :	DB	0 CR	
BCD	0A 42	41	44		4865 4870		DB ASC	LF 'BAD FIL	E NAME'
BDB	20 00	46	49	4C	45 20 4875	4E 41 4D	45 DB	0	
BDC	53 4F	4C	4F 20	46	4880 49 4C	CLOSED: 45 20 43	ASC 4C	SPOOL F	ILE CLOSED'
BED		53	45	44		CRLF:	DB	CR	
BEE					4890		DB	LF	
BFO	43		4F 20	45	4900	BADCLS: 4F 52 20	ASC 2D	CLOSE E	RROR -
BFD	00				4905	TOLONG:	DB	0 CR	
BFF		50	4F		4915		DB	LF	ILE FULL'
	4F	4C 4C	20	46	49 4C	45 20 46	55	01002 1	
COF C10	00		20		4925	BLANK:	DB	0	
C18	20	20	20	20	20	BADESC:	ASC ASC	IRAD POOL	APE SEQUENCE'
	20	45	53 45	43 45	41 50 43 45	45 20 53	45	DAD ESCI	ULD DEVUENCE.
	0D 0A				4940		DB DB	CR	
C 2D C 2E					4950 4955		DB	LF 0	
C 2E C 2E					4960	* PRINT * H,L ->	MESSAG	E, STOP OF	N 'O' OR NEGATIVE BYTE
C 2E	7E				4970	* PMSG:	MOV		255 0000
C2F	B7				4980	PH30:	ORA	A,M A	GET CHAR LOOK FOR END OF MESSAGE
C 31 C 32	F8	45	19		4990 4995		RM		
35	23				5000		INX	DISPLAY H	PRINT MESSAGE
239			10		5010	*		PM SG	'1' BYTE FOUND
39 3C	21	DC	1B		5020	STOPR:	LXI	H, CLOSED	"CLOSED" MESSAGE
3C 3C 3C 3C					5030 5035	 CLOSE 	ALL SP	OOL FILES	ON READ/WRITE FOR ERROR CONDITION
					5040	* STACK	-> IOF	LAG; D,E -	-> XXUNIT
C 3C	21	2E ED	18		5050 5055	STOP:	CALL	PM SG H, CRLF	PRINT MESSAGE PRINT CR AND LF
3C 3C 3C 3F		2E	1C		5060 5065		CALL	PM SG H	H,L -> IOFLAG
3C 3C 3F 42 45	E1		10		5070		CALL	DSPBELL	SIGNAL ERROR OR END
3C 3C 3F 42 45 46	E1 CD AF	4D	19		5075		XPA		TURN OFF ACTIVE CROOM
3C 3C 3F 42 45 46 49 4A 248	E1 CD AF 12 3E		19				XRA STAX MVI	A D A.80H	TURN OFF ACTIVE SPOOL D,E -> XXUNIT SET ERROR BIT IN LOFLAG
3C 3C 3F 42 45 46 49 44 40 40 40	E1 CD AF 12 3E B6 77		19		5075 5080 5085 5090		STAX	D A,80H M	TURN OFF ACTIVE SPOOL D,E -> XXUNIT SET ERROR BIT IN IOFLAG
3C 3C 3F 42 45 46 49 44 40	E1 CD AF 12 3E B6 77		19		5075 5080 5085		STAX MVI ORA	D A,80H	D,E -> XXUNIT

1C50					5135				
1050	0.0	0.0			5140	DDCTV	DM	0	POINTER TO COMMAND STACK ADDRESS OF STACK AREA INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICE CONTROL FLAG SELECTED I/O DEVICE DOS ERROR TV AT DOSERR HOLD STACK POINTER DOL ROUTINES
1052	95	10			5145	STACK	DW	LOCSTK	ADDRESS OF STACK AREA
1054	00				5150	TOFLAG	DB	0	INDUT/OUTPUT DEVICE CONTROL FIAG
1055	00				5155	LODEN	DB	0	SELECTED I/O DEVICE
1056	00	00			5156	SAVEDD	DM	0	DOG EDBOD TV AT DOSEDR
1058	00	00			5157	SAVSTK	DW	0	HOLD STACK POINTER
1C 5A		00			5160	*	DH	0	HOLD STACK FOINIER
1C 5A					5165	*TABLES	FOR	DISK T/O SP	OOL ROUTINES SPACE FOR POINTER IN NAME CHNG START OF TABLE FOR SPOOL FILES ' WRITE SPOOL FILE NAME
1C 5A					5170	*		DION 170 DI	
1C 5A					5175		DS	2	SPACE FOR POINTER IN NAME CHNG
1C 5C					5180	SPLFILE	EOU	ŝ	START OF TABLE FOR SPOOL FILES
10.50					5185	*WRITE S	POOL		
1C 5C	53	50	4F		5190	WRFILE	ASC	'SPOOL.2	WRITE SPOOL FILE NAME
1C66	0D				5195		DB	13	PROPER TERMINATION TERM NAME INPUT ACTIVE DIVE # POINTER TO RAM BUFFER CURRENT DISK ADDRESS WRITE SPOOL FILE LENGTH
1C67	FF				5200		DB	OFFH	TERM NAME INPUT
1C68	00				5205		DB	0	ACTIVE DRIVE #
1C69	00	1D			5210		DW	SPLBUF	POINTER TO RAM BUFFER
1C6B	00	00			5215		DW	0	CURRENT DISK ADDRESS
1C6D	00	00			5220		DW	0	WRITE SPOOL FILE LENGTH
1C6F					5225	*READ SE	JOO		
1C6F	53	50	4F		5230	RDFILE	ASC	'SPOOL, 2	READ SPOOL FILE NAME
	41	40	20						
1C79 1C7A	0D				5235	RDUNIŤ	DB	13	PROPER TERMINATION OF NAME TERM NAME INPUT ACTIVE DRIVE # (0 IF SPOOL OFF)
1C7A	FF				5240		DB	OFFH	TERM NAME INPUT
1C 7B 1C 7C 1C 7C	00				5245	RDUNIT	DB	0	ACTIVE DRIVE # (0 IF SPOOL OFF)
1C7C	00	1E			5250		DW	SPLBUF+1	OOH POINTER TO RAM BUFFER
1C7E	00	00			5255		DW	0	CURRENT DISK ADDRESS
1C80	00	00			5260		DW	0	READ SPOOL FILE LENGTH
1C82					5265	*PRINT S	POOL		
1C82	50	52	49		5270	PRFILE	ASC	'PRINT, 2	PRINT SPOOL FILE NAME
	4E	54	2C	32	20 20	20			
1C8C	0D				5275		DB	13	PROPER TERMINATION
1C 8D	FF				5280		DB	OFFH	TERM NAME INPUT
1C8E	00				5285	PRUNIT	DB	0	ACTIVE DRIVE #
1C8F	00	1F			5290		DW	SPLBUF+2	OOH POINTER TO RAM BUFFER
1C91	00	00			5295		DW	0	CURRENT DISK ADDRESS
1C93	00	00			5300		DW	0	PRINT SPOOL FILE LENGTH
1095					5305	*			
1095					5310	* SPACE	FOR	COMMAND STA	CK
1095					5315	*			
1095					5320	LOCSTK	EQU	Ş	HAR DA RUMPS FOR COMMAND CRACK
1095					5325		DS	80	USE 80 BYTES FOR COMMAND STACK
ICES	F.F.				5330		DB	OFFH	COMMAND STACK
LCEO					5335				
ICE6					5340	* SPACE	FOR	8080 STACK	PROPER TERMINATION TERM NAME INPUT ACTIVE DRIVE # OOH POINTER TO RAM BUFFER CURRENT DISK ADDRESS PRINT SPOOL FILE LENGTH CK USE 80 BYTES FOR COMMAND STACK COMMAND STACK WHEN IN I/O ROUTINES
1CE6 1CE6					5345	TOODU		A. 0.5	
					5350	IOSTK	EQU	\$+25	
-EOF	-								
R;									
.t s	100	spl	rc	r					

PRESS ON

Nothing in the world can take the place of persistence. Talent will not; Nothing is more common than unsuccessful men with talent. Genius will not; Unrewarded genius is almost a proverb. Education will not; The world is full of educated derelicts. Persistence and determination alone are omnipotent.

-Unknown



A MONITOR PROGRAM IN PASCAL

Jon Bondy

When I first started using UCSD Pascal, I frequently found myself wanting access to the hardware from Pascal, so that I could read ports or write to memory. Whenever I needed to do these kinds of things, I found myself booting up CPM or using a ROM monitor. Each time that I added an I/O board to the system, I wanted to try it out from Pascal, but I couldn't do it easily. It seemed to me that it wouldn't be that hard to write a Pascal program to act as my "eyes" into the machine's hardware, allowing me to watch peripherals, or even the Pascal operating system, from within a Pascal program.

The first step in doing this was to write four assembly language routines which could be called from Pascal to allow me to read and write memory and ports. They proved to be somewhat more difficult to write than I had anticipated, since the UCSD Version 1.5 documentation had a minor bug in it, but after some playing around, I wound up with the following routines.

. FUNC POP POP POP LD LD PUSH JP	MEMREAD,1 IX IY HL E,(HL) D,0 DE (IX)	PARAM IS ADDRESS RETURN ADDRESS POP TWO WORDS OF ZEROS POP TWO WORDS OF ZEROS READ ADDRESS READ ADDRESS
. PROC POP POP POP LD JP	MEMWRITE,2 IX DE HL (HL),E (IX)	PARAMS ARE ADDRESS, DATA RETURN ADDRESS DATA WRITE ADDRESS WRITE BYTE
FUNC POP POP POP IN LD PUSH JP	PORTREAD,1 IX IY BC E,(C) D,0 DE (IX)	PARAM IS PORT NUMBER RETURN ADDRESS POP TWO WORDS OF ZEROS POP TWO WORDS OF ZEROS PORT NUMBER READ PORT
. PROC POP POP POP OUT JP	PORTWRITE,2 IX DE BC (C),E (IX)	;PARAMS ARE PORT, DATA ;RETURN ADDRESS ;DATA ;PORT NUMBER ;WRITE PORT

The MEMREAD and PORTREAD functions have just one parameter, that begin the address (or port) to be read. They return the values read as the values of their functions. The MEMWRITE and PORTWRITE procedures require two parameters, the address (or port) to be written to, and the data to be sent to that address (or port).

Jon Bondy, Box 148, Ardmore, PA 19003

The PROCEDUREs are quite simple. UCSD Pascal sets the stack up so that when an assembly routine is called, the top of the stack is the return address, just as with standard machine language subroutine calls. Since I have a Z80, I save that address in register IX for later use; if you have an 8080, you could save it in memory as demonstrated in the UCSD Pascal V1.5 Manual. The two parameters are the next items on the stack. They are pushed onto the stack in the order in which they appear in the procedure call, so they are popped off in reverse order. I then perform the memory or I/O operation required by the procedure and return.

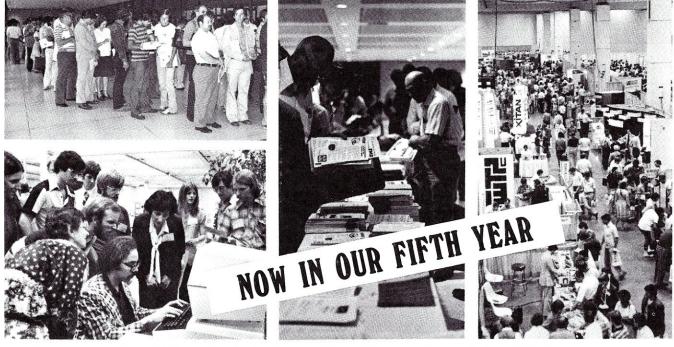
The FUNCTIONs are slightly more complex, since a value must be returned to the UCSD Pascal calling routine. UCSD Pascal sets up the function return address at the top of the stack, just as with procedures, but underneath that it inserts two bytes of storage on the stack for the function value. This is for some sort of compatibility with the stack formats for standard (nonassembly language) UCSD Pascal functions. These words must be popped off of the stack in order to get at the parameter values. The documentation bug in Version 1.5 was that the manual stated that the function storage was pushed onto the stack BEFORE the parameters, while in fact it is exactly the reverse. Finally, when the memory or port read is complete, the resulting value must be pushed onto the stack before control is returned to the Pascal program. Although two words of memory are placed on the stack for the return value by the UCSD Pascal system, only one is sent back. This is because UCSD Pascal leaves enough room on the stack for a REAL variable to be returned (if required), but we are only sending back a single 16-bit word.

Once the routines were developed, I placed them in the Pascal Library using the LIBRARIAN program so that they would be loaded into my CODE files automatically. If you decide to use my program on your UCSD system, you must enter the assembly language routines as listed above, assemble them, and incorporate the resulting code files into your file SYSTEM. LIBRARY. You are then ready to deal with the Pascal program itself.

With these tools in hand, I set out to write a simple but useful monitor program in Pascal. I wanted to be able to dump memory in either hex or character format, modify memory, and read and write ports. As I liked the prompt lines which UCSD uses in their operating system, I decided to use a similar format for my program.



The Largest Personal Computing Show in 1980



August 21, 22, 23, 24th at the Philadelphia Civic Center

- Major exhibits by the industries leading companies
- Thursday, Aug. 21st, Dealer Day —— 12 Noon to 6 P.M.
- Friday and Saturday, Aug. 22, 23rd ----- 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.
- Sunday, Aug. 24th ----- 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
- Free Seminars
 Robotics Contest
 Antique Computer Display
- Special Seminars and Tutorials about Computer Music, Saturday, Aug. 23rd
- 3rd Annual Computer Music Festival, Saturday Evening, Aug. 23rd
- (Computer Music Festival is sponsored by the Philadelphia Area Computer Society-Tickets on sale at show) • Computer Visual Arts Festival, Sunday, Aug. 24th

Advanced Registration Saves Time & Money	COMPANY NAME		
SendDealer-Retailer (4 days) Registrations at \$10. each, \$12. at door for Thursday-Sunday, Aug. 21, 22, 23, 24	NAME		
SendRegular Registrations (3 days) at \$8. each, \$10. at door for Friday-Sunday, Aug. 22, 23, 24 only.	CITY		ZIP
Advanced Registrations will be mailed late July - early August. No Advanced Registra- tions accepted after Aug. 8th. Send Exhibitor information or Phone 609-653-1188	Send To: PERSONAL COMPUTING 80 Rt. 1, Box 242, Warf Rd., • Mays Land	dina. NJ 08330	

Monitor Program, cont'd...

UCSD Pascal offers a useful feature when one uses their character strings during input, since character and line editing may be performed any time up until you hit the carriage return to end the line. I decided to have most of my input as character strings in order to allow the user to correct mistakes easily. This meant that I needed a routine which accepted a character string as input, and interpreted the characters in the string as hex digits for me. That wasn't difficult to do, but for the memory dumps, I wanted to input both the starting and ending addresses as parts of the same character string. A naive hex conversion routine would cause problems, since it would be passed the same string twice and would return the starting address as the interpreted value both times. I modified my routine to change the characters which it processed into blanks, so that the second call to the routine would skip over the (now blank) first field. The routine in its final form is given below:

```
function hexread(var chars : string) : integer;
  ( convert the character string 'chars' into an integer by
       interpreting
   the characters in the string as hex digits }
var
   temp : integer;
   done : boolean;
      : integer;
 begin
 temp := 0;
 i := 1;
done := false;
 { scan string until a non-blank is found }
   if (i <= length(chars)) then
      if
          (chars[i] = '
                             /) then
      i := i + 1
else done := true { a non-blank character was found }
    else done := true { scan has proceeded beyond end of string }
 until done;
done := false;
 { add hex disits to the number being generated ('temp') until a
    non-hex disit is encountered }
 repeat
   reat
if (i <= lensth(chars)) then
if (chars[i] in ['0'..'9','A'..'F','a'..'f']) then besin
if (chars[i] < 'A') then { it is a numeric disit }
    temp := (temp * 16) + ord(chars[i]) - ord('0')
}</pre>
         else besin
if (chars[i] > 'F') then ( convert lower case alpha
to upper )
               chars[i] := chr(ord(chars[i]) - 32);
            { add all alpha's into number being senerated }
temp := (temp * 16) + ord(chars[i]) - ord('A') + 10;
end; { else }
         ( put blank in character processed so that if the same
             string
      is processed again,
the first field will be skipped over }
chars[i] := / /;
      i := i + 1;
      end { if }
   else done := true { a non-hex character has been encountered }
   else done := true { the scan has proceeded beyond the
end of string
       until done;
 { return number acquired }
hexread := temp
 end; { hexread }
```

I wanted nicely formatted dumps, so I paid attention to the placement of the dumped data on the screen. If the user asked for a memory dump starting at address OCH, I wanted the first byte dumped to be placed under the header line as the twelfth position on the line, rather than the first. In this way, one could always use the header line to determine which value was which. For example, a dump from OCH to 12H would look like the following:

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F 0000 03 02 EF F3

0010 C3 00 34

To do this, I calculated the number of spaces required after the address field ('0000' in the above example) in the variable 'numspaces', and printed them as WRITE (' ':numspaces).

For the memory modification routine, I copied a method which I have seen in so many places that I have forgotten where I first saw it. The user enters an address, after which the computer displays the contents of that byte in hex. The user can enter a space, a carriage return, or a hex value. If a space is entered, the value of the next byte in memory is displayed, and the process continues. If a carriage return is entered, the routine terminates. If a hex value is entered, that value is used to replace the value which was just displayed, and the value of the next memory location is displayed. Notice that since I was dealing with input data a character at a time in this routine, I could not use the 'hexread' routine which was discussed above. The very flexibility which the strings offered me in the first place (character and line editing) made it impossible to use them when I wanted real time interactive user input.

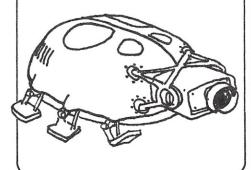
All in all, it took me about an hour to code the original version of the program. I quickly discovered that I needed a way to terminate the dumps if they were not of interest, and to freeze them if they were. I added a routine which read the keyboard, and used that to cause a screen freeze if a <control-s> was entered and dump termination if a <control-o> was entered. Note that I could not use standard Pascal I/O for this purpose, since a READ statement would have waited until the user entered a character rather than simply sampling the keyboard from time to time. The keyboard read routine is given below:

```
function kbd : char;
  ( read the keyboard port, whether there is a new character
  there or not, and return that character to the caller )
  var
    i : integer;
  begin
    i := portread(1);
    ( if msb is set, clear it )
    if (i < 128) then kbd := chr(i)
    else kbd := chr(i - 128)
  endf ( kbd )
```

The final program is given below. I have transported it to a number of other UCSD systems with little difficulty, so I expect that you could enter it and use it without a problem.

```
Program monitor;
const
  eeos = 22;
eeol = 23;
home = 21;
  cntls = 19;
cntlo = 15;
var
  Port, addr, addr1, addr2, data : integer;
  chars : string;
  ch : char;
  soodchars : set of char;
 rocedure memwrite(addr, data : integer); external;
function memread(addr : inteser) : inteser; external;
 rocedure portwrite(port, data : inteser); external;
function portread(port : integer) : integer; external;
function kbd : char;
  { read the keyboard port, whether there is a
    new character there or not,
  and return that character to the caller }
var
i : inteser;
besin
```

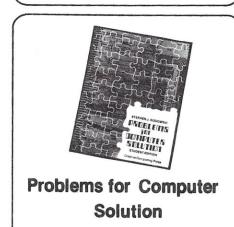
Have You Been Bitten By The Computer Bug?





Be A Computer Literate

A first introduction to the computer world for children age 10 to 14. Full color diagrams, drawings, photos and large type make this book easy to read and understand. Written by Marion J. Ball and Sylvia Charp. This informative 62page book is used in many school systems. Softbound [6H] \$3.95.



Problems for Computer Solution by Stephen J. Rogowski is an excellent source of exercises in research and problem solving for students and selflearners. Problems like the Faulty Speedometer Spotter make learning fun and easy. 104 pages, softbound, [92] \$4.95.

Creative Computing Magazine

creative compating

Creative Computing has long been Number 1 in applications and software for micros, minis', and time-sharing systems for homes, schools and small businesses. Loads of applications every issue: text editing, graphics, communications, artificial intelligence, simulations, data base and file systems, music synthesis, analog control. Complete programs with sample runs. Programming techniques: sort algorithms, file structures, shuffling, etc. Coverage of electronic and video games and other related consumer electronics products, too.

Just getting started? Then turn to our technology tutorials, learning activities, short programs, and problem solving pages. No-nonsense book reviews, too. Even some fiction and foolishness.

Subscriptions: 1 year \$15, 3 years \$40. Foreign, add \$9/year surface postage, \$26/year air.

Basic Computer Games

Edited by David Ahl, this book contains 101 imaginative and challenging games for one, two, or more players — Basketball, Craps, Gomoko, Blackjack, Even Wins, Super Star Trek, Bombs Away, Horserace. Simulate lunar landings. Play the stock market. Write poetry. Draw pictures.

All programs are complete with listing in Microsoft Basic, sample run and description. Basic conversion table included. 125,000 copies in print. 192 pages softbound. [6C] \$7.50.



More Basic Computer Games

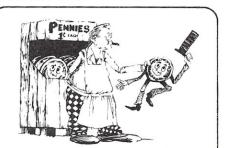
Contains 84 fascinating and entertaining games for solo and group play evade a man-eating rabbit, crack a safe, tame a wild horse, become a millionaire, race your Ferrari, joust with a knight, trek across the desert on your camel, navigate in deep space.

All games come complete with program listing in Microsoft Basic, sample run and description. 192 pages softbound. [6C2] \$7.50.



Creative Computing

The first two years of **Creative Com**puting magazine have been edited into two big blockbuster books. **American Vocational Journal** said of Volume 1, "This book is the 'Whole Earth Catalog' of computers." [6A] Volume 2 continues in the same tradition. "Non-technical in approach, its pages are filled with information, articles, games and activities. Fun layout." **American Libraries.** [6B] Each volume \$8.95.



Computer Coin Games

Computer Coin Games by Joe Weisbecker aids newcomers to the field of computers by simplifying the concepts of computer circuitry through games which can be played with a few pennies and full sized playing boards in the book. Enhanced by outrageous cartoons, teachers, students and self-learners of all ages will enjoy this 96 page softbound book. [10R]\$3.95.

How To Order

Send order and payment to Creative Computing, P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960. Add \$1.00 shipping and handling per order (foreign, \$2.50) N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Visa, MasterCharge and American Express orders welcome. For faster service, call in your bank card order toll free to: 800-631-8112.(In NJ, call (201) 540-0445.)



Monitor Program, cont'd...

```
i := portread(1);
{ if msb is set, clear it }
if (i < 128) then kbd = chr(i)
else kbd := chr(i - 128)
end; { kbd }
function hexread(var chars : string) : integer;
  { convert the character string 'chars' into an integer by interpreting
     the characters in the string as hex digits }
  var
    temp : integer;
    done : boolean;
    i : integer;
  begin
  temp := 0;
  i := 1;
  done := false;
  { scan string until a non-blank is found }
  repeat
    if (i <= lensth(chars)) then
      if (chars[i] = ' ') then
        i := i + 1
      else done := true { a non-blank character was found }
    else done := true { scan has proceeded beyond end of string }
    until done:
  done := false;
  { add hex disits to the number being senerated ('temp') until a
    non-hex digit is encountered }
  repeat
     if (i <= lensth(chars)) then
      if (chars[i] in ['0'..'9','A'..'F','a'..'f']) then besin
        if (chars[i] < 'A') then { it is a numeric disit }
           temp := (temp * 16) + ord(chars[i]) - ord('0')
         else besin
           if (chars[i] > 'F') then { convert lower case alpha to upper }
             chars[i] := chr(ord(chars[i]) - 32);
           { add all alpha's into number being generated }
           temp := (temp * 16) + ord(chars[i]) - ord('A') + 10;
           end; { else }
         { put blank in character processed so that if the same string
           is processed again, the first field will be skipped over }
         chars[i] := ' ';
         i := i + 1;
        end { if }
       else done := true { a non-hex character has been encountered }
     else done := true { the scan has proceeded beyond the end of string }
     until done;
   { return number acquired }
   hexread := temp
   end; { hexread }
 procedure hexwrite(data : integer);
   { write the integer 'data' to the CONSOLE: in hex }
   var
     temp1, temp2 : integer;
   begin
   temp1 := (data div 16) mod 16;
   temp2 := data mod 16;
   if (temp1 > 9) then write(chr(ord('A') + temp1 - 10))
   else write(chr(ord('0') + temp1));
   if (temp2 > 9) then write(chr(ord('A') + temp2 - 10))
   else write(chr(ord('0') + temp2))
   end: { heywrite }
 procedure asciidump(addr1,addr2 : integer);
   ( dump memory starting at 'addr1' and stopping at 'addr2' to
     the CONSOLE: as ASCII }
```

var addr, temp : integer; hegin { write header line } writeln(0123456789ABCDEF0123456789ABCDEF0123456789ABCDEF0123456789ABCDEF '): { write starting address } hexwrite(addr1 div 256); hexwrite(addr1 mod 256); { position cursor correctly for initial write } write(chr(eeol), ' ':((addr1 mod 64)+1)); addr := addr1; repeat temp := memread(addr); { only write printable characters to the screen } if (chr(temp) in soodchars) then write(chr(temp)) else write('.'); addr := addr + 1; { only write 64 characters on a line } if ((addr mod 64) = 0) then begin writeln; hexwrite(addr div 256); hexwrite(addr mod 256); write(' ') end: { pause if the user types in a <control-s>; continue if another character is entered } while (kbd = chr(cntls)) do begin end { continue printing until the address limit is reached, or the user enters a <control-o> } until (addr = addr2) or (kbd = chr(cntlo)); { write final character } temp := memread(addr); if (chr(temp) in soodchars) then write(chr(temp)) else write('.'); writeln; end; { asciidump } procedure dispmem(addr1,addr2 : inteser); { dump memory in hex to screen, from 'addr1' to 'addr2' } var addr : integer; begin { write header } writeln(' 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E OF'); { write initial address } hexwrite(addr1 div 256); hexwrite(addr1 mod 256); { position cursor for initial write } write(chr(eeol), ' ':(((addr1 mod 16) * 3)+1)); addr := addr1; repeat hexwrite(memread(addr)); write(' '); addr := addr + 1; { only write 16 bytes per line } if ((addr mod 16) = 0) then besin writeln; hexwrite(addr div 256); hexwrite(addr mod 256); write(' ') end: { pause if the user types in a <control-s>; continue if another character is entered } while (kbd = chr(cntls)) do besin end { continue printing until the address limit is reached, or the user enters a <control-o> } until (addr = addr2) or (kbd = chr(cntlo)); { write final byte to screen }

```
100 MICROSYSTEMS
```

```
S
    hexwrite(memread(addr));
    writeln;
·100
    end; { dispmem }
    procedure substitute(addr : integer);
MICROSYSTEMS
      { display and replace byte values in memory starting at address 'addr' }
      var
        temp : integer:
        ch : char;
      besin
      { write the address }
      hexwrite(addr div 256);
      hexwrite(addr mod 256);
      write(' ');
      if eoln then readln;
      { repeat until the user enters a <CR> }
      while not coln do hegin
        { write value in memory }
        hexwrite(memread(addr));
        write('-');
        temp := 0;
        read(ch);
        { if user enters ' ', then proceed to next memory address. otherwise,
          accept a new hex value to replace that which was displayed }
        if (ch (> ' ') then besin { accumulate hex value in 'temp' }
         while (ch in ['0'...'9', 'A'...'F', 'a'...'f']) do besin
            if (ch < 'A') then
              temp := (temp * 16) + ord(ch) - ord('0')
            else besin
              if (ch > 'F') then
                ch := chr(ord(ch) - 32);
              temp := (temp * 16) + ord(ch) - ord('A') + 10;
              end; { else }
            read(ch)
            end; { while }
          { write hex value into memory to replace value displayed }
          memurite(addr,temp)
          end; { ch () / / }
        addr := addr + 1;
        { only process 8 bytes per line }
        if ((addr mod 8) = 0) then begin
          writeln;
          hexwrite(addr div 256);
          hexwrite(addr mod 256);
          write(' ');
          if eoln then readln
          end
        end { while }
      end; { substitute }
```

begin { main } soodchars := [' '...' 11: repeat { display prompt line } write(chr(home), 'Monitor : D)mp,A)scii,S)ub,R)port,W)port,Q)uit'); { accept command input } repeat read(keyboard, ch) until (ch in ['d', 'a', 's', 'r', 'w', 'q', 'D', 'A', 'S', 'R', 'W', 'Q']); writeln(chr(eeos)); { dispatch control to correct routine } case ch of 'd','D' : begin write('Dump (start, stop) : '); readln(chars); { repeated calls to 'hexread' cause subsequent hex fields to be interpreted and returned as the value of the function } dispmem(hexread(chars), hexread(chars)) end; 'a','A' : besin write('Ascii (start, stop) : '); readln(chars); asciidump(hexread(chars), hexread(chars)) end; 's','S' : besin write('Substitute (addr) : '); readin(chars); substitute(hexread(chars)) end; 'r','R' : besin write('Read Port (Port) : '); readln(chars); hexwrite(portread(hexread(chars))) end: 'w', 'W' : besin write('Write port (port, data) : '); readln(chars); Portwrite(hexread(chars), hexread(chars)) end end { case } until (ch = 'q') or (ch = 'Q') end. { file is 'monitor.text' }

49

S-100 PROCESSOR BOARDS & MANUFACTURERS

Compiled by Sol Libes

The following listing does not pretend to be complete. In fact, I would welcome reader additions and corrections to the listing. I prepared the listing in response to many letters that I have received regarding the large variety of CPU boards that I had previously mentioned as being available to S-100 based systems. I had mentioned that there "were 11 different microprocessor CPU type boards for the S-100". When I compiled the listing I discovered 13 different microprocessors were implemented on S-100 CPU boards, from 31 different manufacturers. The list follows.

If anyone would like to undertake to present listings of other types of S-100 CPU boards (e.g. memory, I/O, disk controller, video, etc.) please contact me.

MICRO-PROCESSOR

CPU SUPPLIER

2650 Victoria Micro Digital,401 Dundee St, Victoria, TX 77901 6502 CGRS Microtech, POB 102, Langhorn, PA 19047 6802 Mic DaSys, 357 South Lorranie Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90020 6809 Ackerman Digital, Suite 208, 110 York Rd, Elmhurst, IL 60126 8080 Electronic Control Technology, 763 Ramsey Ave, Hillside, NJ 07205 IMSAI Computer Div., FischerFreitas Corp., 2175 Adams Ave, San Leandro, CA 94501 SSM Microcomputer Products, 2190 Paragon Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 Wamenco, Inc., POB 877, El Granada, CA 94018 8085 Godbout Electronics, Bldg 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614 Dynabyte, 115 Independence Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 Artec Electronics Inc., 605 Old County Rd, San Carlos, CA 94070 8088 Godbout Electronics, Bldg 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

	Lomas Data Products, 11 Cross Street, Westborough, MA 01581
8086	Seattle Computer Products, 1114 Industry Dr., Seattle, WA
	TecMar Inc, 23414 Greenlawn, Cleveland, OH 44122
9900	Marinchip Systems, 16 Saint Jude Rd, Mill Valley, CA 94941
Z-80	California Computer Systems,250 Caribbean, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
	CMC Marketing, 10611 Harwin, Suite 406, Houston, TX 77036
	Cromemco Inc, 280 Bernardo Ave, Mountain View, CA 94940
	Delta Products, 15392 Assembly Lane, Unit A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
	Digital Research Computers, POB 401565, Garland, TX 75040
	Ithaca InterSystems, POB 91, Ithaca, NY 15850
	North Star Computers, Inc.,1440 Fourth St, Berkely, CA 94710
	QT Computer Systems Inc., 15335 South Hawthorne Blvd, Lawndale, CA 90260
	Quasar Data Products, 25151 Mitchell Dr, No. Olmstead, OH 44070
	SD Systems, POB 28810B, Dallas, TX 75228
	SSM Microcomputer Products, 2190 Paragon Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
	Tarbell Electronics, 950 Dovlen PI, Suite B, Carson, CA 90746
	ZS-Systems/Zobex Inc., POB 1847, San Diego, CA 92112
Z-8000	Ithaca Intersystems, POB 91, Ithaca, NY 15850
	Quasar Data Products, 25151 Mitchell Dr., No. Olmsted, OH 44070
LSI-11	Alpha-Micro, 17881 Sky Park North, Irvine, CA 92714

PASCAL Digicomp Research Corp., Terrace Microengine Hill, Ithaca, NY 14850



Do you do software customizing? Do you do software package installation? Do you provide turnkey systems? Do you run a programming shop? Full-time? Parttime?

Starting with a future issue MICRO-SYSTEMS will publish a directory of "software shops." Places where computer customers can go for software package customizing. Most purchases of computer software packages find that the package does not exactly meet their needs-customizing is required-sometimes this is minor and sometimes it is major. Our directory will provide low cost advertising for "software shops." If you wish to be listed write to MICRO-SYSTEMS, Box 1192, Mountainside, NJ 07902 for information.



- Software. Lists 400 programs on 70 tapes and disks. For education, recreation, and personal use.
- Books. Lists 100 books, games, records, prints, etc. for educational and personal users of small computers.
- □ Peripherals. (ALF music synthesizer and Versa-Writer for the Apple II).
 - Send 3 15¢ stamps for either catalog or 5 for both. Or send \$2.00 for a sample issue of Creative Computing and both catalogs.

creative

computing

P.O. Box 789-M Morristown, NJ 07960

5-100

LIST

OUR

SPECIAL

FULL COLOR GRAPHICS The original 256-color imaging system with high resolution video FRAME GRABBER

441 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 415/494-6088

Compact two-board basic system

for the S-100 bus.

Capture and digitize a video frame in 1/60 of a second. Select the best resolution for your application, from 256 to 1280 pixels per TV line. Display your digitized

or computer processed image with 256 gray levels or 256 colors on standard B&W, NTSC or RGB



CATCH THE S-100 INC. **BUS!**

	PRICE	CASH PRICE				
North Star Horizon II — 64K Double density A&T	3830.00	2999.00				
Intertec's ''Super Brain'' W/32K, 2 drives, CP/M etc.	2995.00	2495.00				
Godbout Econoram XIII — 24K Static RAM ''Unkit''	479.00	399.00				
S.D. Systems VDB 80X24 kit	370.00	*309.00				
S.D. Systems SBC-100 Single board computer kit	295.00	*252.00				
* Included free with every S.D. Systems board manufacturer's rebate coupon.	is an addition	al \$25.00				
Subject to Available Quantities • Prices Quoted Include Cash Discounts. Shipping & Insurance Extra.						
We carry all major lines such as S.D. Systems, Cromemco, Ithaca Intersystems, North Star, Sanyo, ECT, TEI, Godbout, Thinker Toys, Hazeltine, IMC For a special cash price, telephone us.						

Bus

NEW PRODUCTS

RS-232-C TO RS-449 ADAPTERS

ITM Cables division announces a series of RS-232-C to RS-449 type data communication adapters. Adapters can be provided for RS-232 DTE to RS-449 DCE, or RD-449 DTE to RS-232 DCE. Each provides the proper electrical and mechanical interfaces between the "old" and the new EIA digital data systems. These adapters can ease the transition costs in computer and data communications. Interoperability is insured by compliance with EIA recommendations.

The RS-449 type devices include both RS-422 balanced and RS-423 unbalanced lines. Both primary (37 pin) and secondary (9 pin) channels can be supported with individual or combined adapters. A line of RS-449 cables is also available for primary only and combined circuits.

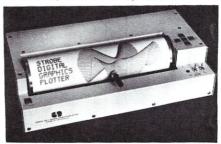
Loop back plugs provide a quick way of checking local equipment and cabling. Available for RS-232 and RS-423, these loop back the data and necessary control lines for local loopback testing. An LED indicator shows the presence and polarity of data traffic (line state). Catalog, selection sheets, and application guide available. Shipment from stock in most cases. OEM and quantity discounts. These adapters are available from: Interface Technology of Maryland, P.O. Box 745, College Park, MD 20740.

LOW-COST GRAPHICS PLOTTER

Strobe Inc. has just introduced a low cost, high performance digital graphics plotter. This new drum type plotter has a 0.004 inch step size, an 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper capacity, accepts a wide variety of pens, and uses quality stepping motor. In addition, this model features an interactive digitizing mode that allows the user to enter X-Y coordinate data corresponding to pen location directly into the host computer.

The plotter is controlled directly by the user's computer through two parallel output ports and one parallel input port. A hardware interface and software driver are available for S-100 bus machines. Also being offered is a plot software package providing vector generation and alphanumerics that runs with most versions of BASIC and FORTRAN.

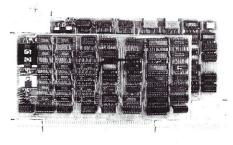
The price of the Model 100 Plotter is \$680.00. Prices for software and hardware interfaces upon request. For further information contact STROBE INC., 897-5A Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043.



32-CHANNEL DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER

A S-100 based digital synthesizer has been developed by Casheab. The device consists of two S-100 cards: a synthesizer card and a controller card. The synthesizer card is responsible for generating the music waveforms. All parameters are loaded into the synthesizer from the host processor. The timbre waveform is specified by 1024 12-bit samples. The synthesizer can hold up to 16 waveforms. The waveform selection for each of the 32 channels is specified by the processor. Frequency is specified as two bytes and amplitude is specified as one byte. The synthesizer is also capable of frequency modulation in which one channel frequency modulates a second channel. The host processor therefore has control over frequency, waveform, amplitude, and frequency modulation of each channel. The synthesizer is capable of additive synthesis, FM synthesis and direct digital synthesis.

The controller card is responsible for controlling the synthesizer card, summing the channel waveforms and handing the digital-to-analog conversion. The A-to-D conversion system consists of a 12-bit multiplying DAC and a 4-bit DAC. The 4-bit DAC is used to supply a reference voltage for the 12-bit DAC. This produces a greater dynamic range from the DAC. Software on a CP/M compatible floppy disk is provided with the synthesizer. The software consists of a waveform creation program, a score compiling program and a play program. The waveform program is written in Basic and executes a frequency to time 1024 point FFT algorithm. Scores are written into Basic program using DATA statements; the program is compiled and the piece is played by using the play program.

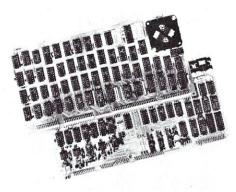


The 32-channel, 16 waveform synthesizer card (SYN-10/16) and the controller card (CTR-10) sell at a combined price of \$1245.00. A 32-channel, 4-waveform (SYN-10/4) synthesizer and controller is also available at \$1095.00. The manual for the synthesizer and controller is \$5.00.

CASHEAE, 5737 Avenida Sanchez, San Diego, CA 92124. (714) 277-2547.

CROMEMCO INTRODUCES GRAPHICS INTERFACE

The Cromemco SDI is a high-resolution graphics interface designed for use in Cromemco computer systems. The SDI, displays color or black-and-white images with up to 756 by 484 point resolution, and with features such as high point resolution, color map selection, dual page windowing function, automatic area fill mode, and NTSC broadcast compatibility.



The SDI consists of two circuit boards which plug directly into the S-100 bus of any Cromemco microcomputer system and uses direct memory access to display the contents of a display memory. Each pixel of the display may be mapped from one nybble or from one bit of the display memory. Bit-mapped or nybble-mapped mode is software selectable. In fact, one part of the picture may be displayed in one mode and another part in the other mode. Also, 12K or 48K of memory may be used for the display memory, leading to four basic modes of operation.

The SDI has three separate analog output signals to drive the Red, Green and Blue guns of a high-quality RGB monitor, to preserve the full resolution of the picture. For black-and-white work any of these outputs can be used to drive black-and-white monitors. In fact, all three outputs can be used to display three totally different pictures to three different black-and-white monitors simultaneously. A composite SYNC signal is switch-selectable on any of these three outputs. A separate SYNC signal is also available.

These SYNC signals adhere strictly to the RS-170 standard for the television broadcast industry. In addition to the SYNC signal, the SDI outputs all signals required to serve as input to a colorizer or color modulator in a television broadcast studio. Furthermore, the SDI can be synchronized to external television equipment through the use of an external composite RS-170 SYNC signal, a composite video signal, or external horizontal and vertical SYNC signals applied to the appropriate SDI inputs.

Cromemco has also developed new 16K and 48K two-port memory cards for use with the SDI. Picture information is accessed by the SDI through a connector on the top of these cards. Use of the two-port memory for the display memory assures 75% to 100% CPU utilization, depending on the application software.

The two-board SDI graphics interface (Model SDI) is available for \$595. For additional information, contact Cromemco, Inc., 280 Bernardo Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 964-7400.

AC POWER LINE ISOLATOR

Severe AC power line spikes, surges, noises and hash are prevalent in many MicroProcessor installations. Operators are plagued with unexplained crashes, memory loss and program glitches. Disks, printer and processor often interact, aggravating the problem.

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS' recently announced SUPER ISOLATOR is designed to curb these severe electrical problems. Incorporationg heavy duty surge/spike suppressors, the SUPER ISOLATOR features 3 individually dual-Pi filtered 3-prong AC sockets. Equipment interactions are eliminated and disruptive/damaging line spikes and hash are controlled. The SUPER ISOLATOR can accomodate an 1875 watt load, with each socket capable of handling 1000 watts.



Severe power line spike/surge and hash control is combined with interaction-free operation for \$88.95 (Model ISO-3). SUPER ISOLATOR is available from: Electronic Specialists, Inc., 171 South Main Street, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. (617) 655-1532

Get 8080/Z80 Source Code on your CP/M compatible disk

DDB— Directory Data Base Program reads disk directories and builds a data base file for inquiries, find files fast, catalog your library
COMM— Communicate with a timesharing system through your modem port! Modes are: terminal, file to file, (+ CRC 16), local (disk commands), FDX/HDX (C) \$50.25
CDIR— Comprehensive directory utility: Alphabetical list of file extents & all allocated disk blocks: Checks dup allocation for file integrity
DXAM Disk exam/update utility; For memory map video: Any drive, track, sector: Display or update data in ASCII, EBIDIC, HEX or user decode option (V)\$40.20
DGEN— Character generator for IMSAI VIO: Runs on VIO: Inputs 3K disk file & edits characters in a 7 x 9 block character simulation: updates file
DASM— Self relocating 8080 dis-assembler: Outputs to CRT, printer & disk as .ASM
or .PRN types: Symbol table: Symbol XREF: ASCII dump: control s + p(C) \$85.40 GEDT— Gang editor: Single pass multi-string replacements: Your original file unchanged as new file is created: Wild card character can be used(C) \$40,20
CHESS— Send proof of ownership of Sargon and get complete file using CP/M keybd and display on VIO, flashwriter or similar 80 x 24 graphic board
PREDT— Pre-edit program will update version number maintained in program file,
then locate and load CP/M editor (or fname ed. com) and execute (C) \$40.20 VIDEO— Memory mapped video drivers: Z80 & 8080: Any size char/line configuration dynamically definable: Multi-window scroll: All cursor/Screen controls \$40.00
VDRAW—Vector draw & plot for memory map video using 2 x 3 block grafic char as pixel grid: Call from MBASIC or XDB: Test program included (In BASIC) \$30.00
KEYBD— Keyboard data and status input module: Simulates input latch: Parallel out put from keybd ROM (like 2376) plugs into IMSAI VIO PROM socket!! \$20.00
SYS16— 16K ROM/"BASIC"/Assembler/Monitor/Debug/Tarbell cassette operating sys- tem supplied on cassette, disk or 2708 EPROM (add \$180 for firmware) \$900.75
GAMES—Incredible graphics!:Space Invaders: Target: Startrek & more each (v) \$40.20 Supplied on your disk/or ours (add \$7.50) / or listings-free brochure
Price codes = source/com: (C) = CP/M I/O:(V) = CP/M Keybd + Mem Map Video
HAWKEYE GRAFIX, 23914 Mobile, Canoga Park, CA 91307

(213) 348-7909

In each issue of S-100 MICROSYSTEMS we will have this catalog listing of S-100 system software. If you have a software package you are offering for sale and want to be listed then send us the information in the format shown. All information must be included. We reserve the right to edit and/or reject any submission.

SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

Program Name: VDRAW ASM

Hardware System: Any memory mapped video board with 2 x 3 Graphics: Polymorphic/IMSAI VIO/Vector G. Flashwriter Minimum Memory Size: 1/4 K Language: 8080 Assembler

Description: These routines will control memory-mapped video boards providing graphic capabilities. They will select and turn on or off any pixel desired. The user provides only an X and Y co-ordinate specifying the desired pixel for plot, or the X-Y co-ordinates of the start and end of a line. The routines will locate and set (or reset) the desired pixel or pixels. This will provide a simple interface for graphics from higher level languages. The plot routine will operate at very high speed. The draw routine, which utilizes the plot routine to set each pixel required, will draw a line on a video board so rapidly that the user will be unable to detect the time difference between the first and last pixels being set (or reset). The routine assumes that each pixel is controlled by a bit in an area occupied by a memory-mapped video board. The bits (pixels) must be arranged in a 2 x 3 matrix within a given byte (character) on the board. The two routines together will fit less than 256 bytes. The routines are also provided with two different methods for providing the X-Y addressing parameters. The parameters may be provided on the stack, or simply set into specified addresses.

Release: Currently available

Price: \$30.00

Included with price: Program source code and documentation plus test program written in Basic.

Author: Hawkeye Grafix Where to purchase it: Hawkeye Grafix 23914 Mobile St. Canoga Park, CA 91307 Program Name: COMM 4

Hardware System: CP/M and RS-232 Serial Port with modem. Minimum Memory Size: 16K

Language: 8080 assembler

Description: Provides a comprehensive menu-driven communications package for users of CP/M operating systems linking to time-sharing or other CP/M systems. Terminal mode supports disk log option. Four file transfer modes perform auto disk paging without data loss, CRC-16 error retransmit, FDX no echo wait option, port-port/FDX/ HDX modem. Local functions enable disk DIR, read name, delete, log in, plus control character and console echo switch. Release: Now

Price: \$150 source; \$75 object

Included with price: Program and documentation.

Author: Hawkeye Grafix Where to purchase it: Hawkeye Grafix

23914 Mobile St. Canoga Park, CA 91307

Program Name: Layout

Hardware System: Sol/Helios II, Disks (1) Minimum Memory Size: 16K

Language: Extended Disk BASIC Description: Layout saves programming

time and effort by formatting, printing, and screen-printing a series of Data File Layouts. File produces uniform header for program description, and an indefinite number of descriptions of variables used in the data file. Provides space for programmer's comments. Excellent programming and reference tool.

Release: Now

Price: \$20, includes source on disk and documentation. Author: J. Brockway

Where to purchase it:

Jerry Brockway Suite 308, 2909 Bay to Bay Tampa, FL 33609. Program Name: WHATSIT? (Wow! How'd All That Stuff get In There?) [WHATSIT? is a trademark of Computer Headware]

Hardware System: Any S-100 system; WHATSIT is available in Model NS-3 for North Star systems, and Model CP-2 for CP/M systems.

Minimum Memory Size: 32K (Model NS-3), 44K (Model CP-2).

Language: North Star BASIC (Model NS-3), CBASIC-2 (Model CP-2).

Description: WHATSIT is a self-indexing, cross referencing data query system. The program stores, indexes, and fetches freeformat information in response to conversational "Requests." Typical queries range from "When's Johnny's Dental Checkup?" to "What's the U.N. Ambassador's Voting Record?" WHATSIT's unique open-ended data structure evolves continuously during normal use, without respecifying the file. Unexpected new file headings are immediately added when first mentioned in a Request, then remain available for future reference. Always spoken of as "her" in the 160-page user's manual, WHATSIT distinguishes herself by her breezy, impertinent repartee, including such rejoinders as "News to me!" when gueried for information not currently on file, or "Never mind!" when the operator cancels a Request unexpectedly. Release: March 1978 (Model NS-3), August

1979 (Model CP-2).

Price: \$125.00 (Model NS-3), \$175.00 (Model CP-2).

Included with price: Disk with 160-page spiral bound user's manual.

Author: Computer Headware, Box 14694, San Francisco, CA 94114.

Where to purchase it:

Hardhat Software Box 14815 San Francisco, CA 94114

Program Name: muLISP-79 Hardware System: Standard CP/M Minimum Memory Size: 20K

Language: LISP language interpreter Description: Five man-years in the making and extensively tested, the muLISP-79 Interpreter makes a truly sophisticated LISP system available to S-100, CP/M users. It is capable of supporting serious AI efforts in such diverse fields as robotics, game playing, language translation, computer algebra, and theorem proving. Fully integrated into CP/M, it features infinite precision arithmetic, flexible program control constructs, an efficient garbage collector, & informative error messages. Most important for serious applications, it uses the most modern techniques to achieve extremely fast execution speeds. Please write The Soft Warehouse for details. We require a License Agreement be signed prior to shipment.

Release: Now Price: \$190

Included with price: On diskette: muLISP-79 COM file, Utility library file, Trace facility file, Pretty printer file, & a demo game program. Printed: 60 page Reference Manual, fully indexed.

Author: Albert D. Rich

Where to purchase it: The Soft Warehouse P.O. Box 11174 Honolulu, HI 96828

Program Name: Plotter Graphics Package Hardware System: 8080/Z80 CP/M with either Houston Instruments Hiplot or Tektronix 40xx series terminal

Minimum Memory Size: Depends on how many routines are used

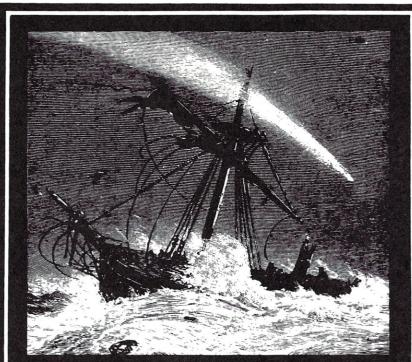
Language: Microsoft FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80

Description: Set of FORTRAN callable subroutines which implement the standard CALCOMP plot routines: PLOTS, PLOT, FACTOR, WHERE, SCALE, LINE, SYMBOL, NUMBER and AXIS. Also includes several additional routines to support log and semi-log plots, with optional grids. All plotting is done through one simple "driver" routine which may be developed for any particular plotter. Drivers currently exist for Houston Instrument Hiplot and Tektronix 40xx series terminal (or equivalent). Entire ASCII character set is supported by SYMBOL routine. Provided as a 'User Library' from which externals may be satisfied at link time. Source code for both drivers are included. Several demonstration programs are included on the disk.

Release: Currently available

Price: Library and source for drivers; \$100.00 Source for entire package: \$100.00 Included with price: 8" 3740 CP/M style diskette containing REL files for each routine, source for drivers, pre-built library for Hiplot (via Sl02 port), and several sample programs using package. Enclosed manual describes calling arguments and operation of each routine. Coupon good for \$100 off list price of Hiplot, from the Byte Shop of Columbia, S.C.

Author: Lawrence E. Hughes Where to purchase it: Mycroft Labs P.o. Box 6045 Tallahassee, FL 32301



Your CP/M system just isn't worth its salt...until it's been through a night like this.

The Pirate stands ready to challenge your CP/M system to a battle of wit and endurance. As you traverse uncharted lands and seas, you'll meet up with wild animals, magical beings and a smart alec parrot. Adventureland and Pirate Adventure are two of the most mind-bending game simulations you'll ever encounter. (CS-9003) \$24.95.

Original Adventure is an undisputed classic. The treasures you seek are hidden in underground caverns. All you have to do is find them. It's easy...just overcome a giant clam, nasty little dwarves and other deathly perils. This game is bi-lingual so, to make it really a cinch, just type in "GO FRANCE" and the characters will speak and understand only French. (CS-9004) \$24.95.

The Basic Games Library features 190 top-notch simulations, battles and strategy games from the celebrated Basic Computer Games Book and its sequel, More Basic Computer Games. **Volume** I (CS-9001) and **Volume II** (CS-9006) include Super Star Trek, Slalom, and Checkers. Each disk is \$24.95. Both disks and the Basic Computer Games Book are available for only \$50.00 (CS-9000).

Volume III (CS-9005) and Volume IV (CS-9006) feature Yahtzee, Tennis, Wumpus and Grand Prix. The disks are \$24.95 each. Both disks and the More Basic Computer Games Book are \$50.00 (CS-9007). The entire four disk collection also includes both big games books, edited by David AhI, and is \$95.00 (CS-9008). All are on 8" disks, require 48K and Microsoft Basic.

Your local computer store should carry Creative Computing Software. If your favorite retailer does not carry the software you need, have him call in your order to 800-631-8112. Or, you can order directly from Creative Computing. Write to Creative Computing Software, Dept. AHGG, P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960. Include \$1.00 for postage and handling. For faster service, call in your bank order toll free to **800-631-8112**.

sensational software

Directory, cont'd...

Program Name: BDS C Compiler Hardware System: Anything supporting

CP/M

Minimum Memory Size: 32K or more...the more, the better

Language: 8080 Machine code for 8080's and Z80's

Description: Compiles a good subset of UNIX C directly into relocatable load modules; a linker is provided to create the .COM files. Emphasis on speed and simplicity of compilation. The "C" language is aesthetic and concise—very powerful, yet relatively "low level," allowing the programmer to do just about anything. The compiler has been totally engineered to interact and co-exist with CP/M. It is comprised of two main segments, each about 10K, which operate in sequence to do a compilation. Instant support is always available by phone or mail from the author. No elaborate liscensing BS required.

Release: Currently available

Price: \$125.00 (\$20 for documentation alone).

Included with price: Compiler, Linker, Library Manager, Libraries containing over 75 utility and standard I/O functions, over 150K of sample sources, utility programs, a telecommunications program and more. Author: Leor Zolman

Where to purchase it:

Lifeboat Associates 2248 Broadway New York, NY 10024

Program Name: INFORMATION MASTER Hardware System: 8080 or Z-80 with two or more disk drives

Minimum Memory Size: 32K

Language: CONVERS, a language similar to Forth and Stoic (note: no additional language package is required to run)

Description: Information Master is an information retrieval program for CP/M and CP/M compatible disk operating systems. The user creates free format text entries using his familiar text editor, setting off keywords or phrases with special character sequences. The program scans this text, creates a compact index, and builds a dictionary of all keywords encountered. Searches are made using single keywords or combinations of keywords in "and" and "or" clauses. A search of a data base with 500 entries typically takes about 12-15 seconds. After matches have been found, all or part of the original text is recovered for listing, viewing, or copying to a new disk file. Distributed on 8" single density floppy and some 5" formats, write for available formats. Release: Now

Price: \$37.50

Included with price: Information Master program with demonstration data base and configuration customizing program on disk. User's Manual.

Author: William B. Brogden Where to purchase it: Island Cybernetics

P.O. Box 208 Port Aransas, TX 78373 Program Name: HAM Radio DX Package Hardware System: 8080/Z80 8 inch CP/M Minimum Memory Size: 24K Language: Machine

Description: The Package provides operating information for the HAM DXer. This includes directions (compass heading), bearings (degrees), distance (miles, kilometers, hops), and time differential to the DX station. A paginated listing by prefix is produced. The programs are run on an interactive basis, simply by typing the COM file as a CP/M command. No RAM is taken by the data file as the data is called directly from the disk. The data base files can be edited to any length by the user. **Release:** Now

Price: \$22

Included with price: .COM files, 370 country data file, 50 state data file, .Improved directory utility. All on 8 inch disk.

Author: Ronald J. Finger Where to purchase it: FICOMP

3017 Talking Rock Drive Fairfax, VA 22031

Program Name: Video ASM Hardware System: Any memory mapped video board

Minimum Memory Size: 1K Language: 8080 Assembler

Description: This video driver presents the ultimate in flexibility. The driver can be rommed if the user desires. It requires about 3/4K, and fits easily in a 2708 EPROM. The program will drive any size video board, with any line width or number of lines, without revision. The configuration and address of the video board are parameters provided at run time. It is quite capable of driving several different video boards, or several different windows on the same board, simultaneously. All parameters are stored in an 18-byte area. To drive multiple displays simultaneously, the user need only switch in or out the 18-byte parameter table desired. All control characters are stored in a second table. These are moved from the program body to a second table area, so they are subject to execution time revision by the user, even when the driver resides in ROM. When used in conjunction with an IMSAI VIO or Vectorgraphilc Flashwriter II, nondisplayed 128 bytes of the VIO RAM to save all tables and variables. This driver offers such features as software scrolling, full cursor controls (up, down, left, right), screen clear, line erase, and user definable cursor character. It can be called with a single byte of data to be displayed, the address of a string to be displayed, or the address of a string to be displayed some variable number of times (repeat). The video driver will protect the contents of all registers during every call. They will be returned with their original contents. Release: Currently available Price: \$40.00 Included with price: Program source code and documentation.

Author: Hawkeye Grafix Where to purchase it: Hawkeye Grafix

23914 Mobile St. Canoga Park, CA 91307



S-100 MICROSYSTEMS' Bugs

In the March / April issue (Vol 1 / No 2) there were some errors in the article titled "North Star Topics." They are as follows:

1) On pages 10 and 12 the order of paragraphs is incorrect. On page 10, from the end of column 1 proceed to page 12, column 1, line 3 of the text. From the end of the listing on page 12, column 2 proceed to page 10, column 2, line 2. Lastly, from page 12, column 1, line 17 proceed to page 10, column 2, line 1.

2) On page 10, column 2, line 2 of the program listing there should be a space after "CALL." Thus it should read: "CALL PRTBLK."

 On page 12, column 2, line: the ORG should be "24C3H" and not "243CH," as shown.

We would like to thank Charles Stevenson for calling the errors to our attention.

ADVERTISER INDEX Page
Ackerman Digital System
Tec-Mar

THE ONLY MAGAZINE BY AND FOR S-100 SYSTEM USERS!

At last there is a magazine written exclusively for S-100 system users. No other publication is devoted to supporting S-100 system users. No longer will you have to hunt through other magazines for an occasional S-100, CP/M* or PASCAL article. Now find it all in one publication. Find it in S-100 MICROSYSTEMS.

Every issue of **S-100 MICROSYSTEMS** brings you the latest in the S-100 world. **Articles on applications**, tutorials, software development, letters to the editor, newsletter columns, book reviews, new products, etc. Material to keep you on top of the ever changing microcomputer scene.

SOFTWARE CP/M* Assembler BASIC PASCAL applications and lots more

*TMK

Digital

Research

SYSTEMS Cromemco Intersystems North Star IMSAI SOL and lots more

HARDWARE 8 bit & 16 bit CPUs interfacing hardware mods bulletin board systems multiprocessors and lots more more

Edited by Sol Libes

Pope 1 Pope 24

Published every other month

USA	Canada, Mexico	Other Foreign (Air)
□ \$23.00	THREE YEARS (18 issues)	□\$65.00
□ \$17.00	TWO YEARS (12 issues) \$23.00 ONE YEAR (6 issues)	□\$45.00
□\$9.50		□ \$23.50
 New Payment Visa MasterC America Signature_ 	ard	
Card No Expiration	date	

□ Please bill me (\$1.00 billing fee will be added; foreign orders must be prepaid)

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS

P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960

S-100 MICROSYSTEMS ORDER FORM

Name		
Address	-	
City	State	Zip
	BACK ISSUES	
□ 1-1 Jan/Feb 1980 \$5.00 □ 1-2 Mar/Apr 1980 \$2.50		□ 1-4 Jul/Aug 1980 \$2.50
□ 1-2 Mar/Apr 1980 \$2.50 □ 1-3 May/Jun 1980 \$2.50		□ 1-5 Sep/Oct 1980 \$2.50 □ 1-6 Nov/Dec 1980 \$2.50

Postpaid in USA; add \$1.00 per issue foreign postage. Subscriptions start the month following receipt of order. Subscriptions cannot start with earlier issues.

CompuPro S-100 Motherboards: Designed for the Future,

AVAILABLE NOW

You won't have to throw away these motherboards when you upgrade your system – they are specifically designed to handle the new generation of 5 to 10 MHz CPUs coming on line, as well as present day 2 and 4 MHz systems. Faraday shielding between all bus signal lines minimizes crosstalk; additionally, when signal lines cross each other on opposite sides of the board, they do so at a 90 degree angle to minimize any chance of stray coupling. You'd expect the company that pioneered active termination to include true active termination, but we've gone one step better by splitting the termination load between each end of every bus line. And you won't have to junk your present computer box with our new motherboards – all sizes fit Godbout, Vector, Imsai, TEI, and similar enclosures.

These high-performance motherboards are available in "unkit" form (edge connectors and termination resistors pre-soldered in place for easy assembly), or fully assembled and ready to go.

#CK-024 20 slot motherboard with edge connectors – unkit \$174, assm \$214 #CK-025 12 slot motherboard with edge connectors – unkit \$129, assm \$169 #CK-026 6 slot motherboard with edge connectors – unkit \$89, assm \$129

NOTE: Most CompuPro boards are available in unkit form (sockets, bypass caps pre-soldered in place), assembled, or qualified under the Certified System Component (CSC) high-reliability program (200 hour burn-in, more). CSC memory boards run at 8 MHz, are guaranteed to run with 6 MHz Z-80s, and draw even less power than standard models.

CAREFUL . . . NOT ALL S-100 CPU BOARDS ARE CREATED EQUAL!

You'll appreciate the extras that go into our CPU boards; take IEEE spec compatibility, for example. While others may claim compatibility, we meet all timing specs – and we'll be glad to send you timing diagrams for our CPUs to prove it (just include an SASE). You don't have to compromise on another "me-too" board... choose CompuPro.

THE ENHANCED/ADVANCED Z-80A S-100 CPU BOARD

Superior design in an IEEE-compatible board gives the power for future expansion as well as system flexibility. Includes all standard Z-80A features along with power on jump/clear, on-board fully maskable interrupts for interrupt-driven systems, selectable automatic wait state insertion, provision for adding up to 8K of on-board EPROM, 4 MHz operation, and IEEE compatible 16/24 bit extended addressing. **\$225 unkit, \$295 assm, \$395 CSC.**

THE COMPUPRO "RAM" SERIES OF STATIC MEMORY

Recommended for commercial, industrial, and scientific applications. 4/5 MHz standard operation, no dynamic timing problems, meets all IEEE specifications, low power/high speed chips used throughout, extensive bypassing, careful thermal design.

S-100 STANDARD MEMORY	unkit	assm	CSC	
8K RAM IIA	.\$169	\$189	\$239	
16K RAM X-16	.\$329	\$379	\$479	
24K RAM XX-24		\$499	\$599	
32K RAM X-32	.\$599	\$689	\$789	
S-100 EXTENDED ADDRESSING MEMORY (16/24 address lines; addressable on 4K boundaries) 16K RAM XIV	. \$299	\$349	\$429	•
S-100 BANK SELECT MEMORY (Cromemco etc. compatible; addressable on 4K boundaries)				
16K RAM XIIIA-16	.\$349	\$419	\$519	I
24K RAM XIIIA-24	.\$479	\$539	\$649	I
32K RAM XIIIA-32	.\$649	\$729	\$849	I
SBC/BLC MEMORY				
32K RAM XI	. n/a	n/a	\$1050	

OTHER S-100 BUS PRODUCTS

Godbout Computer Enclosure	.\$289 desktop, \$329 rack mount
Active Terminator Board	.\$34.50 kit
2708 EPROM Board (less EPROMs)	\$85 unkit
Memory Manager Board	\$59 unkit, \$85 assm, \$100 CSC
25 "Interfacer I" I/O Board	\$199 unkit, \$249 assm, \$324 CSC
3P Plus S "Interfacer II" I/O Board	\$199 unkit, \$249 assm, \$324 CSC
Mullen Extender Board	. \$59 kit
Mullen Relay/Opto-Isolator Control Board.	\$129 kit, \$179 assm
Vector 8800V S-100 Prototyping Board	\$19.95

TERMS: Cal res add tax. Allow 5% for shipping, excess refunded. VISA®/Mastercard® orders (\$25 min) call (415) 562-0636, 24 hrs. COD OK with street address for UPS. Prices good through cover month of magazine.



NEW! S-100 DUAL PROCESSOR CPU BOARD

The **Dual Processor Board** is here... and CPU boards will never be the same again. 8088 CPU gives true 16 bit power with a standard 8 bit S-100 bus; an 8085 gives compatibility with CP/M and 8080 software. Accesses up to 16 megabytes of memory, meets all IEEE S-100 bus specifications, runs 8085 and 8086 code in **your existing mainframe** as well as Microsoft 8086 BASIC and Sorcim PASCAL/M^{MA}, runs at 5 MHz for speed as well as power, and is built to the same stringent standards that have established our leadership in S-100 bus components. **In troductory prices**; **\$385 unkit**, **\$495 assm**, **\$595 CSC**.

8085 single processor version of above: introductory prices \$235 unkit, \$325 assm, \$425 CSC.

SPECTRUM S-100 COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

Includes 8K of IEEE-compatible static RAM; full duplex bidirectional parallel I/O port for keyboard, joystick, etc. interface; and 6847-based graphics generator that can display all 64 ASCII characters. 10 modes of operation, from alphanumeric/semi-graphics in 8 colors to ultra-dense 256 × 192 full graphics. 75 Ohm RS-170 line output and video output for use with FCC approved modulators. **Introductory prices: \$339 unkit, \$399 assm, \$449 CSC.** Don't settle for black and white graphics or stripped-down color boards; specify the **CompuPro Spectrum**.

Want graphics software? **Sublogic's 2D Universal Graphics Interpreter** (normally \$35) is yours for **\$25** with any Spectrum board purchase.

16K DYNAMIC RAM SPECIAL: 8/\$59!

Expand memory in **TRS-80*** -I and -II, as well as machines made by **Apple, Exidy, Heath H89**, newer **PETs**, etc. Low power, high speed (4 MHz). Add \$3 for 2 dip shunts plus TRS-80* conversion instructions. Limited quantity. *TRS-80 is a trademark of the Tandy Corporation.

PASCAL/M[™] + MEMORY SPECIAL

PASCAL – easy to learn, easy to apply – can give a microcomputer with CP/M more power than many minis. We supply a totally standard **Wirth PASCAL/M[®] 8**^{*t*} diskette by **Sorcim**, with manual, for **\$150 with the purchase of any memory board**. Specify Z-80 or 8060/8085 version. PASCAL/M[™] available separately for \$175; manual available separately for \$10.

COMING SOON!

We've got a new board coming up that's **so** versatile some of our people have nicknamed it the "smorgasboard": it includes (among other things) a real-time clock, interval timer, interrupt controllers, and math processor. We've also got a board in the works that greatly enhances the throughput and performance of multi-user (2 or more terminal) systems, by assuming a lot of the overhead functions normally handled by the main CPU. Look for more details on these useful and functional products in the months ahead, or check with finer computer stores for additional information on these and other **CompuPro** products.

